

Bolngem Mambehoblindil

a Tallfellow dictionary and grammar

<html>

<head>

</head>

<body>Enrique Gamez</body>

</html>

Table of Contents

Dictionary: Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) to English

Grammar

Basics

Verbs and Particles

The Locative Case

The Ablative and Allative Cases

The Genitive Case

Multi-Verb Sentences

Relative Clauses

Numerals

Odds and Ends

Metaphors

Dictionary: Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) to English

ᐃ WORDS:

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /mwa:flɪf/ - Animate -

Roman: *mwáflif*

Synonym(s): reindeer, caribou, elk

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /mwi:wɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mwítwir*

Synonym(s): lifetime, period of one's life, experience

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /mwi:ɪ/ -

Roman: *mwír*

Synonym(s): live, be alive, experience, live through, face, run into, happen upon

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /mwi:tʰwɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mwítwir*

Synonym(s): fortification, reinforcement, fort (structure)

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /mwi:tʰouɪ/ -

Roman: *mwítor*

Synonym(s): strengthen, fatten (transitive), fortify, reinforce, thicken

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Adverb - /mwɛːmbɛgɪ/ -

Roman: *mwembegú*

Synonym(s): at least, or more, at minumum

ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /ma:/ -

Roman: *má*

Synonym(s): say, tell

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:mrɪg/ - Animate -

Roman: *máming*

Synonym(s): sparrow

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ˈb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mám̃b*

Synonym(s): lip, language

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ˈb mouˈdou:pʰa/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *mám̃b mondópa*

Synonym(s): constructed language, conlang

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /ma:ˈblou/ -

Roman: *mám̃blo*

Synonym(s): smile, grin, smirk

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *máwir*

Use wígro to discuss making a comment, stating one's opinion, putting in one's two cents, etc. I.e. "Pin wan wígro mawir", "I'll throw in my two cents". (lit. I'll put in my saying)

Synonym(s): comment, opinion, initial impression, thoughts, two cents

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /ma:wɪ/ -

Roman: *máwu*

Synonym(s): eat, spend (time), use up (time)

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wɪˈd/ - Animate -

Roman: *máwund*

Synonym(s): livestock

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wɪdwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *máwudwo*

Synonym(s): edible, comestible, bit of food

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:wɪdwougou/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *máwudwogo*

Synonym(s): inedible, ridiculous, absurd, unreasonable, outrageous, egregious

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:napʰwɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mánapwir*

Synonym(s): discussion, communication, dialogue, workshop (in the educational sense)

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Verb - /ma:napʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *mánapar*

Synonym(s): communicate, discuss, deliberate

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:napʰaɪm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *mánaparim*

Refers to the overall concept of communication, not to a specific communication between two or more parties.

Synonym(s): communication, communicative

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *már*

Refers only to the metal or to being made of the metal (as an adjective).

Synonym(s): gold (mineral)

ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *márf*

Synonym(s): grass, light green

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:ɸou/ -

Roman: *márfo*

Synonym(s): graze, eat grass, eat just a little off the surface of a dish, nibble, sample, taste

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɪdɒm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *márdom*

Synonym(s): treasury, treasure trove, treasure hoard

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ⁿgou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mángo*

Synonym(s): reeds, reedy, rice plant, rice

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:t/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mál*

Synonym(s): sight, picture, portrait, image

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:ɬwɪ/ -

Roman: *málwir*

Synonym(s): depict, display, show, paint

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬaɪdaɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *málarðal*

Synonym(s): espionage, spying, intelligence work

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:ɬgɪou/ -

Roman: *málgro*

Synonym(s): examine, assess, appraise, size up, gauge

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬawɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *máluwir*

Synonym(s): observation, view, sight, image

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:ɬaɪ/ -

Roman: *málur*

Synonym(s): view, watch, observe

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬaɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *málorim*

Synonym(s): observation, surveillance

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬɪou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *máfro*

Synonym(s): field, plains, meadow, grassland

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬɛn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *máflen*

Synonym(s): law, rule

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:ɬam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *máfum*

Synonym(s): pasture, grazing area

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:swou/ -

Roman: *máswo*

Synonym(s): enjoy, celebrate, throw a party, savor

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:swouⁿg/ - Animate -

Roman: *máswong*

Synonym(s): starling

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:sɪɛɪ/ -

Roman: *másrel*

Synonym(s): warn, reprimand

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:slou/ -

Roman: *máslo*

Synonym(s): inform, alert, tell, make aware of, warn, get the attention of

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:hɛmⁿg/ - Animate -

Roman: *máheming*

Synonym(s): wren, songbird

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:bm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mábin*

Synonym(s): sauce, broth, liquid base (for cooking), basis, foundation, 'starting point', 'school of thought', way of thinking, philosophy

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:dweɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mádwɛr*

Tallfellow lacks a specific word for "to rebel" or "to revolt"; use "wiri madwer".

Synonym(s): revolution, rebellion, revolt, revolutionary, rebellious

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:dlɪɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *mádlur*

Synonym(s): reasonable, rational, sensible

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:gwi/ -

Roman: *mágwi*

Synonym(s): insult, criticize, denounce, berate

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:gwiɪ/ -

Roman: *mágwɪr*

Synonym(s): insult, denunciation, criticism

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /ma:tʰwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mátwɪr*

Synonym(s): declaration, announcement, statement

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /ma:tʰɪou/ -

Roman: *mátro*

Synonym(s): declare, announce, state

Synonym(s): agree, admit, confess

Synonym(s): agreement, admission, confession, arrangement (between bargaining parties), settlement (in court)

Synonym(s): contacted, reached, in communication with us, on the phone

Synonym(s): Mandelenian language

Synonym(s): Azalian language

Inanimate -

Synonym(s): Low Elven language

Synonym(s): Orisian language

Inanimate -

Synonym(s): Elven language

Synonym(s): English language

Synonym(s): Orcish language

Synonym(s): Sylvan language

Synonym(s): Qaelian language

Synonym(s): Overhill language

Synonym(s): Fyvalian language

Synonym(s): Draconic language

Synonym(s): Celestial language

Synonym(s): Sindarin language

Synonym(s): Ancient Zelev language, Zelevzin language

Synonym(s): Dwarven language

Synonym(s): Tallfellow language

Synonym(s): Darkfoot language

Synonym(s): Dhekhazh language

Synonym(s): Quenya language

Synonym(s): love, affection

Synonym(s): love, hold, cuddle

Synonym(s): helpful, useful, effective, positive

Synonym(s): unhelpful, not useful, ineffective, negative

Synonym(s): stroke, pet

Synonym(s): adorable, cuddly, cute

Synonym(s): feel, be touched

Synonym(s): sensation, physical feeling

Synonym(s): touch

Synonym(s): fertile, lush, rich, covered in foliage

Synonym(s): sensation, tactile, touch (sense), touching, in contact, adjacent

Synonym(s): adjacency, physical contact

Roman: *mónd*

Synonym(s): tooth, teeth, jaw

Synonym(s): religion, belief, ideology

Synonym(s): sensitive (emotionally), sympathetic, caring

Roman: *móndel*

Synonym(s): think, believe, feel (emotions or social acceptance)

Synonym(s): doubt, have a poor opinion of, look down on, disregard, sneer at

Synonym(s): fair, reasonable, just, balanced, egalitarian

Synonym(s): medicine (field of study)

Synonym(s): justice, fairness, righteousness, balance, equity, equality

Synonym(s): product, output, supply, grant, award, stipend

Roman: *mórngler*

Synonym(s): provide, supply, grant, produce, award

Synonym(s): diamond

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ɪg/ -

Roman: *mórg*
Synonym(s): zombie

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚ - Verb - /mou:ɪtʰɛn/ -

Roman: *mórtén*
Synonym(s): heal, cure, solve (an argument), make up (a quarrel), forgive (a misdeed)

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ɪtʰɛnwɪɪ/ -
Inanimate -

Roman: *mórténwir*
Synonym(s): healing, cure, solution (to a problem), peace agreement

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚ - Verb - /mou:ɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *móngé*
As in English, this is an intransitive verb. To say that you are waiting "for" something, use the allative: Ar de monge renó "we are waiting for y'all". If you want to say you're waiting for something to happen, use imo: Ar de monge imo smalng wan tabi "we are waiting for the dragon to attack".
Synonym(s): wait, pass the time, stop (intransitive)

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ɪgɛlbwa/ -

Roman: *móngelbwa*
Synonym(s): line (of people), queue, backlog, waiting list

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ɪmban/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mólmбан*
Use the genitive to say what it is like or resembles, i.e. "Emb umbur molmban frumblund" = "You are like a bird".
Synonym(s): like, similar, resembling

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Adverb - /mou:ɪmbatʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *mólmbar*
Molmbatar is as to molmban as nambatar is to namban.
Synonym(s): as if, as though, similar to how, similarly, in a similar way

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:ɪleni/ -

Roman: *móleni*
Synonym(s): consumption (of food), eating, time spent, time consumed, person-hours (not rigorously), productivity

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:fam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mófum*
Synonym(s): economy, food supply, support system, food production, economic

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:swɛɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *móswer*
Synonym(s): idea, thought, guess

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:saf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *mósaf*
To say you are excited or invigorated, you can say "Pin mondel mosaf".
Synonym(s): spicy, exciting, breathtaking, invigorating

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:snim/ -

Roman: *mósnim*
Unrelated to mósne, but as a folk etymology, some ehobind think it means that really thinking about something inevitably results in you wanting to do the right thing. (If only this were true!)
Synonym(s): altruism, charity

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Verb - /mou:sne/ -

Roman: *mósne*
Synonym(s): remember, think about

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Verb - /mou:snɛmɪ/ -

Roman: *mósnemal*
Takes a noun in the genitive as an object.
Synonym(s): imagine, conceive, pretend, invent, devise

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:hɒu/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *móho*
Synonym(s): dessert, end, finale, goal, destination, target, fate, condition (for being able to do something), prerequisite

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:bwɪnd/ -

Roman: *móbwind*
Describes a life-long relationship in physical proximity, usually exclusive.
Synonym(s): husband, wife, spouse, life partner

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:dwɒu/ -

Roman: *módwo*
Synonym(s): recipient, pawn, subordinate, servant, object (of a sentence)

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:drɪ/ -

Roman: *módil*
Synonym(s): user, player, actor, character, agent, operative, subject (of a sentence)

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:gweɪm/ -

Roman: *mógwerm*
Synonym(s): ghoul, ghast

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Verb - /mou:gab/ -

Roman: *mógab*
Synonym(s): oppress, persecute, discriminate

ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚ ᲛᲗᲚᲗᲚᲗᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /mou:pʰi/ -

Roman: *mópi*
Synonym(s): sleepy, tired, full (stomach), satisfied, satiated

Synonym(s): weariness, exhaustion, satiation

Synonym(s): sleepily, drowsily, while full, while satiated

Roman: *móto*

Synonym(s): unpleasant feeling, uncomfortable

Roman: *mo*

Synonym(s): or else

Synonym(s): fortified, reinforced

Synonym(s): eaten, consumed, experienced, having happened, spent (time), gone through

Synonym(s): insulted, criticized, denounced, berated

Synonym(s): declared, stated, announced

Synonym(s): in that case, given that, in such a case, in that situation, that being the case, with that having happened

Synonym(s): congratulations, well done, good job

Synonym(s): gather (intransitive), congregate, flock

Synonym(s): gathered, accumulated, collected

Synonym(s): recipe, plan, script, strategy, system, agenda, goal, program, strategic, scripted, premeditated

Roman: *moméro weréro*

Synonym(s): after a long time, some day, eventually, one day

Synonym(s): after a little while, a short time later, not long after, in a little bit

Roman: *momélber*

Synonym(s): attitude, first impression

Synonym(s): etymology, word origin

Synonym(s): defeated, vanquished, conquered, failed

Synonym(s): reached, discovered, charted, located, found, known

Synonym(s): recruited, hired, employed, recruit, hire, employee

Synonym(s): unreached, undiscovered, uncharted, unknown

Synonym(s): captured, claimed, captive, plundered

Synonym(s): unclaimed, unconquered, undefeated

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /mou^mbr:ɪn/ -

Roman: *mombíln*

To describe what something becomes or transforms into, use the allative; this is an intransitive verb.
Synonym(s): become, transform (intransitive), change (intransitive)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mou^mbr:ɪbouɪ/ -

Roman: *mombílbtor*

Synonym(s): stolen, robbed, burgled, captured (in war), occupied (in war)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mou^mbr:ɪp^houm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *mombílpom*

Synonym(s): twisting, confusing, confounding, randomly shifting

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mou^mbe:"dou/ -

Roman: *mombéndo*

Synonym(s): finished, completed, done

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mou^mbe:ɪnwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *mombélnwir*

Refers to a specific instance of starvation, not to the concept in general.
Synonym(s): starvation, starving, malnourishment

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mou^mbe:ɪni/ -

Roman: *mombélni*

Synonym(s): starve (intransitive), weaken, get thinner, shrivel up, fail, fall flat, fall short, fail to meet expectations

ᐱᐅᐅᐅ - Particle - /moun/ -

Roman: *mon*

This particle marks the passive voice. It always immediately precedes the verb, following even tense markers.
Synonym(s): (passive voice particle)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwa:ɪnɛŋ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *monwárneng*

Synonym(s): full, filled, packed, complete

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwou:ma/ -

Roman: *monwóma*

Synonym(s): started, in progress, begun, founded, established, served (of food)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwi:ɪi/ -

Roman: *monwíri*

Synonym(s): extant, existing, occurred, happened

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwi:ɪf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *monwírf*

Synonym(s): grown, raised, nurtured, nourished, cultivated

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwr:lɔŋ/ -

Roman: *monwílung*

Synonym(s): owned, possessed, assigned, property (of someone)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwi:bɪou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *monwíbro*

Synonym(s): affected, altered, changed, modified

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounwengwa:"bɔɪ/ -

Roman: *monwengwámbu*

Synonym(s): unearthed, uncovered, dug up, subterranean, underground

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mound:"groum/ -

Roman: *monángrom*

Synonym(s): stationed, assigned, garrisoned, placed, established, garrison, post (for a job)

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /moundɪfe:"bɪɪm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *monalfémbirim*

Synonym(s): imported, localized

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /moundɪɔ:"dou/ -

Roman: *monrandó*

Synonym(s): returned, recovered, regained

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounɪou:nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *monrónir*

Synonym(s): established, set in place, set down, stable, placed, landed

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective -

/mounɪou:"dloubɪou/ -

Roman: *monróndlobro*

Synonym(s): extracted, extricated, removed (from a container), unearthed, uncovered, recovered

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mounouwa:"b/ -

Roman: *monowámb*

Synonym(s): awake, up for the day, active

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mouni:ɪ"beŋge/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *monírbenge*

Synonym(s): enhanced, improved, increased

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /mouni:ba/ -

Roman: *moníba*

Synonym(s): converted (to a religion), faithful (to a religion), worshipful, reverent, religious

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /moune:"beŋɪɔ/ -

Roman: *monémbegla*

Synonym(s): promoted (to a higher position), appointed, high-ranking

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mɛ:ʰfɛʱg/ -

Roman: *múlfung*

Synonym(s): scry, tune in (on a television), change the channel, adjust, calibrate

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:ʰbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *múlbwa*

Synonym(s): vicinity, thereabouts, area nearby, approximate, ballpark estimate, approximation

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mɛ:fwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): tickle, poke, pester, poke, tease, bother, annoy

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwim/ -

Roman: *múfwim*

Synonym(s): writing, literature, literary

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwindɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwindil*

Synonym(s): prankster, miscreant, annoyance

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *múfwir*

Synonym(s): letter, symbol, glyph, written work, piece of writing, article

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mɛ:fou/ -

Roman: *múfo*

Synonym(s): write

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:foudɪ/ -

Roman: *múfodil*

Synonym(s): writer

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:fim/ -

Roman: *múfim*

Synonym(s): sentence, phrase

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:swi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *múswi*

To say that something matches or fits, you can use this adjective, using the genitive to describe what is fitted or matched: i.e. gurer umbur muswi baglin wur, "this doesn't fit in the house" (lit. this is not fitting of the house). Tallfellow does not have a verb that means "fit" or "match".

Synonym(s): fitting, working properly, operational, matching, suitable

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:sɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *músul*

Synonym(s): quill, pen, pencil, writing implement

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:sɪɪɛᲃ/ -

Roman: *músulremb*

Synonym(s): printing press, printing, ink stamp, printed

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mɛ:bam/ -

Roman: *múbam*

Synonym(s): wash, rinse

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:bandɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *múbandil*

Can be used to describe people whose job is to wash, or (outside of a fantasy context) washing machines. For the latter, the term is ambiguous between clothes-washing and dishwashing machines, and further specification may be needed.

Synonym(s): washer

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective -

/mɛ:bandɪ nɛ:ɪmɪɛ/ - Animate -

Roman: *múbandil nérmre*

Typically refers to a person who washes clothes in hobind usage, but may also be used to describe a washing machine.

Synonym(s): clothes washer, launderer, washing machine

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:bandɪ

ɛ:ɪɛm/ - Animate -

Roman: *múbandil élle*

Refers to a person who washes dishes in general hobind use, but may also describe machines.

Synonym(s): dishwasher

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:bou/ -

Roman: *múbo*

Synonym(s): visible, understood, studied, analyzed, known, famous, notable, noteworthy, historic

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:biɪ/ -

Roman: *múbir*

Synonym(s): clean, pure, fresh (of water)

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:da/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *múda*

Synonym(s): region, area, plot of land

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Verb - /mɛ:gɪou/ -

Roman: *múgro*

Synonym(s): lie down, lie on the ground

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛ:tʰi/ -

Roman: *múti*

Synonym(s): dull, broken, chipped

ᲛᲠᲣᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /mɛˈdɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *mundémi*

Synonym(s): underpants, panties

ᲙᲟᲗ - Particle - /wan/ -

Roman: *wan*

Synonym(s): will, going to

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wam̩louːm/ -

Roman: *warnilóm*

Synonym(s): articulate, verbalise, express in spoken words, say out loud

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲟᲗ - Verb - /wouːma/ -

Roman: *wóma*

Synonym(s): begin, start, found, establish, serve food

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲟᲗ ᲚᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːmadɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *wómadil*

Synonym(s): founder, initiator, innovator

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲟᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːmɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wómir*

Origin in time of some event or activity that started at that point in time. For an origin in space, use lurom.

Synonym(s): beginning, start, origin

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲟᲗ ᲟᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːndewɪ/ -

Roman: *wóndewir*

Synonym(s): gratitude, thanks, reward, compensation, prize

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːˈd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wónd*

Synonym(s): egg

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːˈd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wónd*

Used to refer to the feet, paws, hands, or other such appendages of a person or wild animal who uses them very quietly and stealthily. Creatures known for their ability to sneak around, i.e. cats and ambush predators, use wónd to describe their feet and/or paws, and sometimes it is also used for (for instance) an owl's wings. It can also be used to refer to people's feet or hands (whichever is most relevant), especially when emphasizing their capacity for stealthy maneuvers.

Synonym(s): paw, padded foot, foot of a stealthy animal or person

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲟᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːˈdɛ/ -

Roman: *wónde*

Synonym(s): heart, soul

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wouːˈdehaɪ/ -

Roman: *wóndehar*

To describe thanking someone or expressing gratitude, one uses another word like nár or má and adds wóndehar: Pin wan ma saló wondehar. "I will thank her." Eldro rum nar pin wondehar. "The elf thanked me."

Synonym(s): gratefully, thankfully

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːɪm/ -

Roman: *wórm*

Synonym(s): guts, innards

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːhi/ -

Roman: *wóhi*

Synonym(s): safe, secure, protected

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːhigou/ -

Roman: *wóhigo*

Synonym(s): unsafe, not secure, unprotected

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːhɛɪ/ -

Roman: *wóher*

Synonym(s): free (libre)

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ Თ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːnɪː/ -

Roman: *wonúl*

Synonym(s): nothing

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲙᲟᲗ - Verb - /wouːˈdloʊːm/ -

Roman: *wondlóm*

Synonym(s): sneak about, sneak around, move silently, be stealthy, lurk (on the Internet)

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲟᲗ ᲟᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːˈdloʊːmdɪ/ -

Animate -

Roman: *wondlómɪl*

The "lurker" meaning includes the use of this term to describe lurking on the Internet (but not in the fantasy setting of Dombellus, of course).

Synonym(s): stealthy person, person sneaking around, ambusher, lurker, unseen watcher

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲗᲗ - Expression - /wouːˈdeːɪou/ -

Roman: *wondéro*

Synonym(s): you're welcome, no problem, of course, I understand, I get what you mean

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲗᲗ ᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /wouːˈdeːɪni/ -

Roman: *wondélni*

A strong pejorative term; literally "thinheart".

Synonym(s): asshole, bastard, jerk, cruel person

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲚᲗ ᲗᲗ - Expression - /wouːˈdeːɪouː/ -

Roman: *wonderó*

Typically means "sorry" in the sense of apologizing for something you did wrong, although it can also express sympathy. However, if you want to make it clear that you are not claiming to have been at fault, use sildóhar instead.

Synonym(s): thank you, sorry, you have my sympathy, I really mean it, seriously

ᲙᲟᲗ ᲗᲗ - Adverb - /wouːɛː/ -

Roman: *woré*

Synonym(s): never

Synonym(s): impossible, undoable, impossibility, incapable, unable

Synonym(s): magic, spell

Synonym(s): spellbook

Synonym(s): cleric

Synonym(s): savannah, Qaelian grassland

Synonym(s): tasteless, bland, uneventful, tedious, boring, uninspiring

Synonym(s): wizard, mage

Synonym(s): party, celebration, event, feast

Synonym(s): rub, fiddle with, fidget, twiddle, masturbate (slang)

Synonym(s): wild beast, monster, wild, barbaric, savage

Synonym(s): preparation, cooked dish, meal

Synonym(s): ready, active, prepared, cooked

Synonym(s): cook, prepare, get ready for the day, produce art, load (a file)

Synonym(s): cooking, daily routine, loading (a file)

Synonym(s): bridge, walkway, overpass

Synonym(s): lycanthrope, were-creature

Synonym(s): happen, make happen, occur, have (an experience), hold (an event), enact, bring about, effect, appear (somewhere), turn up (somewhere), show up, exist, equals (mathematics)

Synonym(s): event, occasion, effect, occurrence, existence, presence, staging, happening, happenstance

Synonym(s): prone to, in danger of, susceptible

Synonym(s): in effect, essentially, basically, effectively

Synonym(s): grow (transitive), raise, nurture, nourish, keep (a promise)

Synonym(s): spread, expand, distribute

Synonym(s): distribution, area of effect, affected area, affected region

To speak of "surprising someone", you can say wiri wirso salumb "make a surprise happen with them". For instance, Smalngum rum wiri wirso pinumb! "That dragon surprised me!"
 Synonym(s): surprising, shocking, unexpected, surprise, shock

ᐅᖃᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪd/ -

Roman: *wírd*

Synonym(s): carpet, cloth covering, tablecloth

ᐅᖃᐱᐅ · ᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *wírdur*

Synonym(s): fold, shape, bend, twist

ᐅᖃᐱᖅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪgrɪd/ -

Roman: *wírgind*

Synonym(s): badger

ᐅᖃᐱ · ᐅᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪlandɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *wírundil*

Synonym(s): settler, homemaker

ᐅᖃᐱ · ᐅᐅᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪɪdan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wírandan*

Synonym(s): channel, canal, waterway

ᐅᖃᐱ · ᖅᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *wírunge*

Synonym(s): settle, make a home, move in (to a house)

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪpɪouf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wírpop*

Synonym(s): kitchen

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪtɪwɪm/ -

Roman: *wírtwim*

Synonym(s): sadness, unhappiness, crying, tears, sad, unhappy

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪtɪou/ -

Roman: *wírto*

Synonym(s): cry, weep

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪmd/ -

Roman: *wílma*

Synonym(s): boil, persevere, press on, push forward, hang in there

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wílman*

Synonym(s): boiling, steady state, equilibrium, balance, stable, in equilibrium, balanced

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪmawɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wílmawir*

Synonym(s): burst of progress, accomplishment, boost, achievement

ᐅᖃᐱᐅ · ᖅᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪmɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *wílmunge*

Synonym(s): scatter, disperse, drive away, force into retreat

ᐅᖃᐱ · ᐅᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪlandɪ/ -

Roman: *wílundil*

Synonym(s): owner, possessor

ᐅᖃᐱ · ᖅᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪɪgɛ/ -

Roman: *wílunge*

Synonym(s): own, possess, have

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪlou/ -

Roman: *wíflo*

Synonym(s): perform, act (in a play)

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪloum/ -

Roman: *wíflorn*

Synonym(s): monument, ancient structure

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪswan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wíswan*

Synonym(s): ford, shallow water, river crossing

ᐅᖃᐱᐅ - Verb - /wi:hou/ -

Roman: *wího*

Synonym(s): float, drift, coast, glide, soar, hover, levitate

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪhoum/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wíhom*

Synonym(s): flotation, levitation, floating, drifting, coasting, gliding, hovering

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪbou/ -

Roman: *wíbro*

Synonym(s): change (transitive), alter, affect, modify, transform

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪbrouwɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wíbrowir*

Synonym(s): change, swap, modification, alteration, tweak

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪbrounam/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *wíbronarm*

Synonym(s): change, modification, alteration, mod

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪbrouɪdɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *wíbrodil*

Synonym(s): modifier, instigator of change, editor

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱ - Verb - /wi:ɪɪɛ/ -

Roman: *wíbre*

Synonym(s): grace, garnish, be decorative, be aesthetically appealing, gornicely with, suit (as in a garment suiting someone), complement

ᐅᖃᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅᐱᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /wi:ɪdoufwɪm/ -

Roman: *wídofwim*

Synonym(s): trust, faith

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Numeral - /wɛːɪmtʰwɪ/ -

Roman: wérmitwil

Synonym(s): one thousand

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪd/ -

Roman: wéral

Synonym(s): copse, thicket, foliage

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪŋ/ -

Roman: wérng

Synonym(s): chaotic

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪŋɡɛˈdɔ/ - Inanimate

-

Roman: wérngendal

Synonym(s): mountain range

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Adverb - /wɛːɪŋɡɛˈŋ/ -

Roman: wérngung

Takes a noun or verbal phrase, as with ingung, to indicate what the event is after.

Synonym(s): after, afterwards

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wére

Synonym(s): many, a lot of

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪd/ -

Roman: wérd

Especially used to refer to Fyvalian clans.

Synonym(s): clan, tribe

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪŋɡwɪ/ -

Roman: wéngwir

Synonym(s): dig site, mine, excavation

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /wɛːɪŋɡɛ/ -

Roman: wénge

Synonym(s): dig, burrow, tunnel

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪŋɡɛm/ -

Roman: wéngem

Synonym(s): mining, digging, burrowing

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪ/ -

Roman: wél

Synonym(s): day

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wélm

Describes approximately the period from 4:40 - 6:00 am, but can also be a more general word for "morning".

Synonym(s): morning, dawn

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪmouˈbɪɛ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: wélmombre

Synonym(s): birthday

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪlou/ -

Roman: wélon

Synonym(s): testicles

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪben/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wélben

This is one of only a few times in the hobind day not associated with a meal. Traditionally this was the time that an ordinary hobind would get ready for bed, approximately 6:00 pm - 7:20 pm.

Synonym(s): west, sunset, evening, twilight, late

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪbɛˈd/ -

Roman: wélbend

Synonym(s): Mandelenian person

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Proper Noun - /wɛːɪbɛˈtoun/ -

Roman: wélbeton

Synonym(s): Mandelenia (continent)

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪswɪm/ -

Roman: wéswim

Synonym(s): audition, auditions

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Verb - /wɛːɪsi/ -

Roman: wési

Synonym(s): hear

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪsɔˈd/ -

Roman: wésund

Bedtime, approximately 7:20 - 8:40 pm. Traditionally, a hobind would go to bed around this time, taking some sweets or berries for a bedtime snack.

Synonym(s): bedtime, bedtime snack

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪbm/ -

Roman: wébin

Synonym(s): chest

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪbɛˈd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wébelnd

Synonym(s): face, hole in a tree trunk

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪdɛɪ/ -

Roman: wédel

Synonym(s): togetherness, solidarity, brotherhood, sisterhood, humanity, unity, union (of workers)

ᳵ᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚᳚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛːɪdɛɪlɔn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: wédelan

Synonym(s): confluence, joining of two rivers

ᲛᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛ/ -

Roman: *we*

Synonym(s): front

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɛnɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *wenél*

Synonym(s): monkey, ape

ᲛᲚᲚᲚ - Numeral - /wɛɪɑ:/ -

Roman: *werá*

Synonym(s): two, second

ᲛᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /wɛɪɑ:/ -

Roman: *werá*

Synonym(s): both

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Verb - /wɛⁿgwa:ᵐbɑ/ -

Roman: *wengwámbu*

Synonym(s): dig out, dig up, excavate, uncover, unearth

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Verb - /wɛlou:m/ -

Roman: *weslóm*

Synonym(s): hide (intransitive), vanish, conceal one's self, disappear

ᲛᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐbou/ -

Roman: *wúmbo*

Synonym(s): big, large, tall, great

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐboun/ -

Roman: *wúmbon*

Synonym(s): important, significant, impressive, major

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐbouⁿgou/ -

Roman: *wúmbongo*

Synonym(s): unimportant, insignificant, unimpressive, minor

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /wɑ:ᵐbouhaɪ/ -

Roman: *wúmbohar*

Synonym(s): greatly, a lot, well, very

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐbleni/ -

Roman: *wúmbleni*

Synonym(s): greatness

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐbemoun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wúmbemon*

Synonym(s): magnificent, splendid, glorious, glory, majesty, splendor

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:ᵐbɑⁿd/ -

Roman: *wúmbund*

Literally "big folk", this is also used by halflings to refer to anyone who is not from their culture, human or otherwise - sometimes in a derisive sense.

Synonym(s): human

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:baɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *wúbal*

Synonym(s): hiding place, secret location, rendezvous point, hidden, obscured, unseen

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Verb - /wɑ:bla/ -

Roman: *wúblu*

Synonym(s): swim

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Noun/Adjective - /wɑ:blam/ -

Roman: *wúblum*

Synonym(s): swimming (activity), aquatic, amphibious, marine

ᲛᲚᲚ - Expression - /wɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wur*

Synonym(s): no

ᲛᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /wɑɪ/ -

Roman: *wur*

Synonym(s): not

ᲛᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚᲚ - Adverb - /wɑɪle:/ -

Roman: *wurlé*

Synonym(s): cannot

Ø WORDS:

Ø ʒ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:miɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: ámir̥m

Synonym(s): spy, infiltrator

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:m̥bɛnd/ -

Roman: ámbend

Synonym(s): bone, interruption, intrusive, annoying

Ø ʔ ʔ - Adverb - /ɑ:wɛ/ -

Roman: áwe

Synonym(s): together

Ø ʃ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:n/ - Inanimate -

Roman: án

Synonym(s): large city, metropolis, capital

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:nɪbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: ánr̥ibwa

Synonym(s): mass, quantity of substance, dose, amount of liquid

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:nsɪɑ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: ánsra

Synonym(s): lodge, treehouse, elven home

Ø ʔ ʔ ʔ - Verb - /ɑ:ndli/ -

Roman: ándli

Used only for the verb "to snow", not for the snow itself. Use ándem for the noun. Unlike déli, but similar to héndo, does not take an object and takes gur or wás/éwas as the subject.
Synonym(s): snow

Ø ʔ ʔ ʃ ʔ - Verb - /ɑ:ndm/ -

Roman: ándin

Synonym(s): forge

Ø ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ndɛm/ -

Roman: ándem

Synonym(s): snow

Ø ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ndɛɪ/ -

Roman: ánderi

Synonym(s): grand, grandiose, aristocratic, classy

Ø ʔ - Pronoun - /ɑ:ɪ/ -

Roman: ár

Synonym(s): we

Ø ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Expression - /ɑ:ɪ

dɛ ɪɛ:mɛndi wou:ndɛhɪ/ -

Roman: ár de rémendi wóndehar

Synonym(s): nice to meet you, it's a pleasure to meet you, how do you do

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ngas/ -

Roman: ángas

Synonym(s): civic, metropolitan, urban

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Verb - /ɑ:ngɪoʊm/ -

Roman: ángrom

Use either the genitive or the locative to say where the subject is assigned to or stationed at. The genitive is considered more formal.

Synonym(s): be stationed, be assigned, be garrisoned, be placed, be established

Ø ʃ ʔ - Verb - /ɑ:ngou/ -

Roman: ángo

Takes the genitive case for the one being protected or saved.

Synonym(s): protect from, ward off, save from

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ - Verb - /ɑ:ngoum/ -

Roman: ángom

Synonym(s): arrest, accost, kick out, banish

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ngɪɪ/ -

Roman: ángur

Synonym(s): wall, obstacle

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:lous/ - Inanimate -

Roman: álos

Synonym(s): sigil, seal, crest, coat of arms, symbol

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ɪbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: álibwa

Synonym(s): vegetation, group of wild plants, foliage

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ɪfɪɪ/ -

Roman: álfir

Synonym(s): reason, answer, explanation, cause

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ɪswɛs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: álswes

Synonym(s): music

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:ɪswɛsɪnd/ - Animate -

Roman: álswesind

Synonym(s): musician

Ø ʃ ʔ ʔ ʔ - Conjunction - /ɑ:ɪpɪɪ/ -

Roman: álpar

Synonym(s): because, since

ØƧᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:floʊswɪs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *áfloswis*

Describes a Fyvalian art form that has some similarities to rock music, especially in the counter-culture sense and the driving rhythms. Actual Fyvalian "rock" (called firesong by the Fyvalians) of course does not involve electric guitars, etc., but is similar enough that it can describe the real-world musical genre as well. Synonym(s): rock n' roll, Fyvalian rock music, firesong

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑ:snɑt/ -

Roman: *ásnal*

Synonym(s): interfere, disrupt, meddle, disable, deactivate, sabotage

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:slɛndi/ -

Roman: *áslendi*

Synonym(s): bank, counting house

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑ:houn/ -

Roman: *áhon*

Synonym(s): shout, scream, yell

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑ:bi/ -

Roman: *ábi*

Synonym(s): bend, swivel, curve, sweep, swing

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:bidwou/ -

Roman: *ábidwo*

Synonym(s): corner, bent object, bend, turn

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑ:groud/ -

Roman: *ágrod*

Synonym(s): prosper, flourish

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑ:gɹɛ/ -

Roman: *ágre*

Synonym(s): professor

WORDS:

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /anwa:ba/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *anwába*

Used to describe a variety of sugary beverages that used to be available in the Zelev Empire, but no longer exist. Mainly used by Zelev scholars, but occasionally used to describe similar beverages found in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): soda pop, ancient sugary beverage

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Expression - /ɑɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *arér*

Synonym(s): as for us

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłma:flɛn/ -

Roman: *almáflen*

Synonym(s): enforce, carry out a law, put into practice, pass (a law), litigate

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłmou:hou/ -

Roman: *almóho*

Synonym(s): finalize, confirm, set in place, put finishing touches on

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłmɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *alméri*

Synonym(s): befriend, make friends with, get to know

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłma:ɳgɹɹ/ -

Roman: *almúngul*

Synonym(s): dismantle, take apart, take to pieces, disassemble

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłma:biɪ/ -

Roman: *almúbir*

Synonym(s): purify, filter, sift, weed out

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłfwa:/ -

Roman: *alfwá*

Synonym(s): copy, reproduce, imitate, download (from the internet)

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑłfwe:ɪm/ -

Roman: *alfwérím*

Synonym(s): multiplication (mathematics), reproduction, repopulation

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Verb - /ɑłfwe:ɛ/ -

Roman: *alfwére*

Synonym(s): multiply, increase in number, reproduce, repopulate

Øᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁᄁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɑłfwe:ɛɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *alfwéredil*

Synonym(s): multiplier, factor

Page 23 of 128

Synonym(s): drain, use up, exhaust, deplete, dry out, make obsolete, make outdated, disenchant, drain charges (from a magic item)

Synonym(s): repair, fix, refurbish, remake

Synonym(s): smooth out, file down, erode, take the average, average over

Synonym(s): average

Synonym(s): infect, sicken (transitive), make sick, corrupt, break (a promise)

Synonym(s): get closer to, approach, move toward, get a closer look at, peer more closely at, examine, magnify, zoom in on

Synonym(s): build a city, urbanize, civilize, tame

Synonym(s): urbanization, animal taming

Synonym(s): the goddess Azalla

Synonym(s): cleric of Azalla

Synonym(s): Azalia (country)

Synonym(s): Azalia (continent)

Synonym(s): worship Azalla, be a member of Azalla's church, pray to Azalla

Synonym(s): Azalla's church, worship of Azalla, Azalian religion

Synonym(s): theocracy, theocratic

Synonym(s): elbow, knee, joint

Synonym(s): magic portal, gate spell

WORDS:

𐌵𐌳𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /naːmˈb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *námb*

Synonym(s): lead (material)

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌰𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːmˈban/ -

Roman: *námban*

Use the genitive case to indicate what something is the same as, i.e. namban lem "the same as you", namban wodli "the same as a wizard".

Synonym(s): equal, alike, same

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌵 - Adverb - /naːmˈbatˈa/ -

Roman: *námbatar*

Follows a clause that describes an action that is claimed to occur in the same way as the action in the main clause, i.e. Emb mowin pin nambatar, pin mowin emb. "I love you the same way you love me." Often the clause is begun by ri (especially if it is long), but this is not required. Can also be used with nouns, which then follow nambatar in the genitive case just as they would for namban: e.g. the Tallfellow proverb: Tabidil mawu nambatar robli. "A soldier eats as much as a chef."

Synonym(s): just as, the same way as, as much as, the same amount as

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /naːmˈboun/ -

Roman: *námbon*

Synonym(s): heavy, bulky, awkward, clumsy

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *náwo*

Most commonly used in Sylvan-influenced regions near Eldric as an alternative to résen.

Synonym(s): sea, ocean

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwi/ -

Roman: *náwir*

Synonym(s): action, deed, accomplishment

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːwæi/ -

Roman: *náweri*

Synonym(s): restricted, limited

𐌵𐌳𐌹 - Verb - /naːi/ -

Roman: *nár*

Synonym(s): do, work, chat with, meet, behave, act (manner)

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːmˈriba/ - Animate -

Roman: *nármriba*

Synonym(s): specialised, specialist, expert, authority (on a subject)

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Verb - /naːrwi/ -

Roman: *nárwi*

Synonym(s): collaborate with, cooperate with, work together with

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːim/ -

Roman: *nárim*

Synonym(s): work, labor, discussion, meeting, job, occupation, profession

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Verb - /naːtˈpˈwou/ -

Roman: *nálpwo*

Synonym(s): accept, allow, concede

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːtˈpˈwou/ -

Roman: *nálpwor*

Synonym(s): allowed, legal, acceptable

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /naːtˈpˈwouɡou/ -

Roman: *nálpwogor*

Synonym(s): forbidden, illegal, unacceptable

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Verb - /naːbˈa/ -

Roman: *nábur*

Synonym(s): open, push aside, enter, turn on, start, activate

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰 - Conjunction - /naː/ -

Roman: *nru*

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːmis/ - Animate -

Roman: *nómis*

Synonym(s): gnome

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːwˈaːd/ -

Roman: *nówurnd*

Synonym(s): pigeon meat, dove meat

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈdou/ -

Roman: *nóndo*

Synonym(s): mouse, rodent

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈdæi/ -

Roman: *nónder*

Synonym(s): clitoris

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈmˈbi/ -

Roman: *nórmbi*

Synonym(s): shield

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈa/ -

Roman: *nóra*

More sophisticated and uppity language than léto.

Synonym(s): powerful, mighty

𐌵𐌳𐌹𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /nouːˈaːsm/ -

Roman: *nórasin*

Synonym(s): power, strength, might

ሂጅጎሮ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:rⁿd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *nórnd*

Synonym(s): armor, coat, protective gear, armored, protected (against attack)

ሂጅጎሮጎሳ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:rⁿdɪɪm/ -

Roman: *nórndrum*

Synonym(s): tampon, feminine pad

ሂጅጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪ/ -

Roman: *nóri*

Synonym(s): blue

ሂጅጎጎህጎጎፍጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪswɪfɪ/ -

Roman: *nóriswifí*

Synonym(s): light blue

ሂጅጎሮጎሳ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪdwɪ^mb/ -

Roman: *nórdwumb*

Synonym(s): purple

ሂጅጎጎሮሂ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪgroun/ -

Roman: *nóngron*

Synonym(s): dire rat, giant rat

ሂጅጎጎህ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪgis/ -

Roman: *nóngis*

Generally describes a wild, feral rat that is likely quite aggressive. For rats in general, lab rats or pet rats, tírof is often more appropriate.

Synonym(s): rat

ሂጅጎጎሮጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪgeⁿdaɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *nóngendal*

Refers primarily to domesticated goats. For a wild or mountain goat, use gida.

Synonym(s): goat

ሂጅጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:ɪwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nólwir*

Synonym(s): gift, present, contribution, donation, tax, tax income

ሂጅጎጎ - Verb - /nou:lou/ -

Roman: *nólo*

The person being given a gift is the object of nolo, while the gift itself is marked with the genitive case.

Synonym(s): give to, offer, add to

ሂጅጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:louɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *nólor*

Synonym(s): generous, giving, charitable, magnanimous

ሂጅጎጎጎጎ - Adverb - /nou:louɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nólora*

Synonym(s): generously, charitably, magnanimously

ሂጅጎጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:bwɪⁿgou/ -

Roman: *nóbwarngo*

Synonym(s): lobster, crawfish, crustacean

ሂጅጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dɪ/ -

Roman: *nódri*

Synonym(s): Korlian wine

ሂጅጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dli/ -

Roman: *nóдли*

"Comfort food" or "just like mom used to make" are good English analogies for the sort of taste this describes.

Also refers to periods of time or experiences that are comforting or relaxing by analogy with the sort of pleasant taste this describes in food. In this use, it differs from dlúmbe in that it implies familiarity, perhaps as a chief reason for the comfort; it should not be used to describe out-of-the-ordinary comfort, such as a lavish vacation, etc.

Synonym(s): good-tasting in a relaxing/familiar way, comforting, relaxing, familiar, nostalgic, comfort food

ሂጅጎጎጎጎጎጎ - Adverb - /nou:dɪɪɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nóдлиhar*

Synonym(s): comfortably, enjoyably, relaxingly, pleasantly (in a familiar way), deliciously (in a familiar way), nostalgically

ሂጅጎጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:dleni/ -

Roman: *nóдлиni*

Synonym(s): comfort (physical), convenience, homey atmosphere, luxury, amenity

ሂጅጎጎጎ - Verb - /nou:p^hɪɪ/ -

Roman: *nópa*

Synonym(s): like, enjoy

ሂጅጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:p^hɪm/ -

Roman: *nópim*

Synonym(s): happiness, joy, pleasure

ሂጅጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nouwɪ:n/ - Animate -

Roman: *nowún*

Synonym(s): ox, beast of burden

ሂጅጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nouɪmou:slɛwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *nolmóslewir*

Synonym(s): inspiration, suggestion

ሂጅጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎጎ - Verb - /nouɪmou:slɛɪ/ -

Roman: *nolmósler*

Synonym(s): inspire, suggest, give the idea

ሂጅጎጎጎጎ - Noun/Adjective - /nɪ:ma/ -

Roman: *núma*

Synonym(s): naked, nude

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶 - Verb - /ni:woonm/ -

Roman: *níwōnin*

Especially used when referring to elven courts and ritual execution methods performed by Tyrexes' clergy.

Synonym(s): execute, condemn, slaughter, put to death

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *níro*

Synonym(s): lava, magma

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Verb - /ni:ba/ -

Roman: *níba*

Synonym(s): preach, proselytize, convert, evangelize

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:pʰewous/ -

Roman: *nípewos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): stock (of a company), share (in a company)

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:tʰwim/ -

Roman: *nítwim*

Synonym(s): sexuality

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Verb - /ni:tʰou/ -

Roman: *nító*

Synonym(s): have sex, be intimate

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹa:li/ -

Roman: *niráli*

Synonym(s): sin, sinfulness

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Verb - /ni:ɹa:f/ -

Roman: *niráf*

Synonym(s): sin

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹou:wi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *nirówi*

Synonym(s): eruption, erupting (volcano), smoldering, smoking

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Proper Noun - /ni:ɹou:li/ - Animate -

Roman: *niróli*

Synonym(s): hell, Inferno (plane)

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /ni:ɹe:ɹdas/ -

Roman: *niréldas*

Synonym(s): university, college

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɛ:ɹme/ -

Roman: *nérme*

Synonym(s): clothes, item of clothing

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Verb - /nɛ:ɹi/ -

Roman: *néri*

Synonym(s): cover, block, obscure, hide (transitive)

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɛ:ɹihe/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *nérihe*

Synonym(s): curtain, screen, window cover

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Numeral - /nɛⁿgɹa:/ -

Roman: *nengrá*

Synonym(s): ten

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Adverb - /nɛⁿgɹa:haɹ/ -

Roman: *nengráhar*

Above ten, adverbial numerals like this are just written out as the numeral plus a -har ending, though they may be pronounced differently. For instance, grálimbhar "eleven times" is pronounced more like grálipar, but it isn't spelled that way.

Synonym(s): ten times

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɹa:ᵐbɹaf/ -

Roman: *númbraf*

Synonym(s): sheep

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Conjunction - /nɹa:ɹou/ -

Roman: *núro*

Synonym(s): from which, away from which

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɹa:ɹ:/ -

Roman: *núl*

Synonym(s): object, thing, item

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɹa:ɹbɛⁿd/ -

Roman: *núlbend*

Especially used to refer to a dinner table, but can refer to any surface suitable for eating on. Not usually used to describe work surfaces; for that, see rónarm.

Synonym(s): table

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɹa:sougrɪb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *núsogrib*

Synonym(s): challenge, dare, taunt, test

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Verb - /nɹa:sougi/ -

Roman: *núsogi*

Synonym(s): challenge, test, dare, incite

𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿𐌸𐌹𐌶𐌿 - Noun/Adjective - /nɹa:sɹ/ -

Roman: *núsu*

Typically used to describe attempts to protect natural features from being destroyed or blemished. Often associated with the Fey Realm.

Synonym(s): refuge, preserve, shelter, park

ሂ / ሄ • ሐ ሮ ሐ ጃ ሄ - Noun/Adjective - /nɒ:sɐ hooɪou:m/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: núsu horóm

Synonym(s): nature preserve, national park, wilderness preserve

ሂ • - Conjunction - /nɒ/ -

Roman: nu

Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

ሂ • ጐ ሆ ሶ - Noun/Adjective - /nɒwɛ:ᵐb/ -

Roman: nuwémb

Synonym(s): steel

ሂ • ሐ ጃ - Conjunction - /nɒɪou:/ -

Roman: nuró

Synonym(s): to which, toward which

ሂ • ሶ - Conjunction - /nɒᵑg/ -

Roman: nung

Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

ፐ WORDS:

ፐ ፊ - Expression - /ɪɑ:/ -

Roman: rá

Expression used to get someone's attention. Not explicitly a word.

Synonym(s): hey, yo, whoa

ፐ ፊ ሄ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:m/ -

Roman: rá́m

Synonym(s): hilltop, uphill, mound

ፐ ፊ ሄ • ሶ ፍ - Verb - /ɪɑ:mɒᵑgɛ/ -

Roman: rá́munge

Synonym(s): consume, devour

ፐ ፊ ሶ ጐ - Verb - /ɪɑ:ᵐbi/ -

Roman: rá́mbi

Synonym(s): bite

ፐ ፊ ጐ ፊ ሄ - Verb - /ɪɑ:was/ -

Roman: rá́was

May be either transitive or intransitive.

Synonym(s): move, shift, quiver, shake, shiver

ፐ ፊ ጐ ፍ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:wɛn/ -

Roman: rá́wen

Synonym(s): boar, pig

ፐ ፊ ር ሐ ሮ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:ⁿdrou/ - Animate -

Roman: rá́ndro

Synonym(s): doppelganger, jack-of-all-trades, factotum, renaissance man, wildcard

ፐ ፊ ር ጐ ሂ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:ⁿdm/ -

Roman: rá́ndin

Synonym(s): symbol, insignia, coat of arms

ፐ ፊ ር • ሐ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:ⁿdɒɪ/ -

Roman: rá́ndur

Synonym(s): hills, hilly region

ፐ ፊ ሶ ጐ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑ:ɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: rá́ri

Synonym(s): angry, furious, mean, unfriendly

ፐ ፊ ሶ ፐ ፊ - Numeral - /ɪɑ:ᵑgɪɑ/ -

Roman: rá́ngra

Synonym(s): twenty

ፐ ፊ ሶ ፐ ሶ ሶ ፐ ፊ - Numeral - /ɪɑ:ᵑgɪɑᵑgɪɑ/ -

Roman: rá́ngrangra

Synonym(s): two hundred

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭ᠋ᠣ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːŋɡou/ -

Roman: *rango*

Synonym(s): goose, waterfowl

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨᠨᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːŋɡlɛɪouᵐb/ -

Roman: *rangleromb*

Also describes the period from approximately 12:40 - 2:00 am.

Synonym(s): after-midnight tea

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːŋɡlɛᵐ/ -

Roman: *ranglelm*

Synonym(s): tea

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːŋɡlɛᵐwa/ -

Roman: *ranglelmwa*

Also describes the period of time when afternoon tea is typically taken, approximately 2:00 - 3:20 pm.

Synonym(s): afternoon tea, afternoon

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠷᠠᠨᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːŋɡlɛᵐɪᵐb/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *ranglelmrimb*

Also refers to the time period when morning tea is taken, approximately 10:00 -11:20 am.

Synonym(s): midmorning, morning tea

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Verb - /ɪɑːŋɡɛ/ -

Roman: *ränge*

Synonym(s): swallow, put up with, deal with, get done, tolerate

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːfɪɪbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *ráflibwa*

Synonym(s): herd of plains-dwelling animals

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːs/ -

Roman: *rás*

Synonym(s): pearl

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsnous/ -

Roman: *rásnos*

Especially used to describe a heightened state of being and thinking granted by Soltus.

Synonym(s): enlightenment, salvation

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪɑ/ - Animate -

Roman: *rásra*

Synonym(s): storm, thunderstorm, tempest

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsou/ - Animate -

Roman: *rásó*

Synonym(s): rude, impolite

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *rásir*

Synonym(s): pretty, attractive, appealing

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːsɪlɛni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rásileni*

Synonym(s): beauty, attractiveness, appeal, good looks

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːblɛwa/ -

Roman: *rablewa*

Synonym(s): northeast, northeastern

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːbrᵑɡɪn/ -

Roman: *rábingin*

Synonym(s): horsefly

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːbɛ/ -

Roman: *rábe*

Synonym(s): north

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Numeral - /ɪɑːbɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: *rábelswe*

Synonym(s): two million

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːbɛɡ/ -

Roman: *rábeg*

Synonym(s): seagull

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːdan/ -

Roman: *rádan*

Synonym(s): forest, woods

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Verb - /ɪɑːɡouɪ/ -

Roman: *rágor*

Synonym(s): guard, protect, defend, save

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɡouɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rágorim*

Synonym(s): protection, defense, defending, protecting, protectorate, protective, defensive

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɡouɪdɪɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *rágordil*

Synonym(s): guard, protector, defender, policeman, cop

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪɑːɡous/ -

Roman: *rágos*

Synonym(s): court, trial

ᠠᠷᠠᠩᠭᠠᠭᠤ - Verb - /ɪɑːmaː/ -

Roman: *ramá*

Synonym(s): reply, respond, answer

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪama:wiɪ/ -

Roman: ramáwir

Synonym(s): reply, response, answer

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐbi:ɪɪ/ -

Roman: rambīlu

Synonym(s): restore, bring back, reset, return (to a previous configuration)

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Adverb - /ɪawa:ɪ/ -

Roman: rawár

Synonym(s): finally, at last

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪawou:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: rawó

Synonym(s): last, final

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Numeral - /ɪawe:ɪmi/ -

Roman: rawérmi

Synonym(s): two thousand

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪana:wiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: ranáwir

Synonym(s): report, debriefing

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪana:ɪ/ -

Roman: ranár

Synonym(s): reconvene, report, check in, debrief, break down

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐdwou:ma/ -

Roman: randwóma

Synonym(s): revisit, resume, restart

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪaᵐdwou:mam/ -

Roman: randwómam

Synonym(s): reformation, restarting, reimagining, reformed, reimagined

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Expression - /ɪaᵐdwou:ⁿdehaɪ/ -

Roman: randwóndehar

One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed to: Randwondehar Babandelglibumb!
"Welcome back to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome back at Babandelglib)
Synonym(s): welcome back, good to see you again

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐdwe:ⁿgleɪ/ -

Roman: randwéngler

Synonym(s): recover, regain, get back, salvage

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐdɪou:niɪ/ -

Roman: randrónir

Synonym(s): put back, return (an item), bring back, reestablish, reform, revive, resurrect

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐdou:/ -

Roman: randó

Synonym(s): return

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐdou:ᵐbiɪn/ -

Roman: randómbiln

Used especially when discussing transmutation spells and magic.
Synonym(s): revert, change back, reform

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪaᵐdou:diɪ/ -

Roman: randódil

A shorter variant of holumrandódil.
Synonym(s): adventurer

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪaᵐdɪ:ⁿdiɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: randúndin

Synonym(s): heron, egret, stork, crane

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪaᵐgouɪa:/ -

Roman: rangolá

Synonym(s): pay back, refund, recompense, reimburse

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪafa:ⁿdaɪ/ -

Roman: rafándar

Synonym(s): retrain, reteach, review, recapitulate

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪasou:blɪ/ -

Roman: rasóblu

Synonym(s): reselect, choose again, decide again, change one's mind, go back to the drawing board, try again, start over

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪabwe:ⁿben/ -

Roman: rabwélben

Synonym(s): northwest, northwestern

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪatᵃa:dwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: ratádwir

Describes a specific instance of vengeance, not vengeance in general.
Synonym(s): revenge, vengeance, retribution, retributive strike, act of vengeance, act of revenge

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪatᵃa:dɪ/ -

Roman: ratádu

Synonym(s): fight back, strike back, take revenge on, retaliate

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪatᵃɪ:ɪⁿdhis/ -

Roman: ratrérndlis

Synonym(s): lighthouse

ᠠᠷᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /ɪatᵃi:/ -

Roman: ratí

Synonym(s): lead, guide, direct, take (someone somewhere)

ᠠᠳᠤᠮ - Verb - /ɛ:ɬ/ -

Roman: *rél*

Synonym(s): close, shut, stop (transitive), prevent, turn off, cancel

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɬwa/ -

Roman: *rélwa*

Synonym(s): previous

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Verb - /ɛ:ɬwem/ -

Roman: *rélwem*

Synonym(s): siege, lay siege to, cut off supplies to, isolate

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɬwemwiɬ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *rélwemwir*

Synonym(s): siege, supply disruption

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɬadougleni/ -

Roman: *réladogleni*

Synonym(s): dictatorship, fascism, authoritarianism

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣ - Verb - /ɛ:li/ -

Roman: *réli*

Synonym(s): vanish, fade

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɬɬɛni/ -

Roman: *rélidreni*

Would have been "reliidrani", but speakers believed that the -rani ending was an incorrect version of the -reni ending (variant of -leni) and "corrected" it.

Synonym(s): democracy, republic, democratic, republican

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɬdwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *réldwo*

Synonym(s): box, container, carton, crate

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:smi/ -

Roman: *résmi*

Synonym(s): lake

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɔɬ/ -

Roman: *résnal*

Synonym(s): license, royal decree

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Verb - /ɛ:snɔɬi/ -

Roman: *résnalli*

Synonym(s): license, decree

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɛɬ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *résnel*

Synonym(s): blue-green, aquamarine in color

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sɛn/ -

Roman: *résen*

Synonym(s): sea, ocean

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:sɛn

rou:niles/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *résen róniles*

Synonym(s): inland sea, great lake

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:him/ - Animate -

Roman: *réhim*

Synonym(s): running (as a sport or adjective), galloping

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:hiɬ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *réhir*

Synonym(s): run, race

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Verb - /ɛ:hɛ/ -

Roman: *réhe*

Synonym(s): run, gallop, sprint

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:gaŋg/ -

Roman: *régang*

Synonym(s): robin, thrush

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:gi/ -

Roman: *régi*

Synonym(s): disgusting, smelly, stinky

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tʰa/ -

Roman: *réta*

Synonym(s): castle

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:tʰɔus/ -

Roman: *rétros*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): computer keyboard

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɛmɛˈdiːd/ -

Roman: *remendínd*

Synonym(s): envoy, emissary, diplomat

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Expression - /ɛ:ɛnɛ:ɬ/ -

Roman: *renér*

Synonym(s): as for y'all

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɛ:ɬˈba/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *resnélmba*

Synonym(s): frontier, uncharted land, border

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤᠨᠠᠳᠤᠮᠣᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɛɬˈbi:ha/ -

Roman: *resnelmbíha*

Synonym(s): pit fiend, archdevil, demon lord

ᠷᠢᠰᠡᠯᠮᠪᠡᠬᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɛsɛɫ^mbɛ:ha/ -

Roman: *reselmbéha*

Synonym(s): pit lord, archdevil, Satan

ᠷᠢᠮᠡᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:mɛⁿd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rumend*

Synonym(s): shape, form, body

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:^mb/ - Animate -

Roman: *rumb*

Synonym(s): blood, bile

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠠᠷ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:^mbɑɹ/ - Animate -

Roman: *rumbar*

Synonym(s): blood from one's period

ᠷᠢᠮᠪᠢᠨᠳᠠ - Verb - /ɹɹᠠ:^mbm/ -

Roman: *rumbin*

Synonym(s): have one's period

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ringo*

Describes the homes of creatures that live underwater, especially in underwater caverns.

Synonym(s): underwater cave, underwater lair, underwater nest

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠡᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgeⁿd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ringend*

Synonym(s): housing, living space, infrastructure, support system

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ruibwa*

Synonym(s): form, shape, topology

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠠ - Verb - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿsl/ -

Roman: *rusil*

Synonym(s): regret

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠰᠢᠯᠢᠷᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿslɹ/ -

Roman: *rusillir*

Synonym(s): regret, regretted, regrettable, unfortunate

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgwɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugwin*

Synonym(s): pot, saucepan, mixing bowl

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠠᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgwen/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugwen*

Tallfellow divides up words for animal nests and the like based primarily on the terrain where they are found. Rugwen covers specifically forest-living animals (generally not including insects).

Synonym(s): nest, burrow, lair, animal home

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠢᠷᠡᠯᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgɹɹl/ -

Roman: *rugrel*

Synonym(s): brick

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠨᠠᠷᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouwiɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugowir*

Synonym(s): maintenance, upkeep, cost of living, room and board

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠠ - Verb - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹ/ -

Roman: *rugor*

Synonym(s): keep, store, preserve, pickle, maintain

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠢᠮᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹɹm/ -

Roman: *rugorim*

Synonym(s): maintenaince, preservation, pickling, upkeep

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠢᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹɹm/ -

Roman: *rugorin*

Synonym(s): container, pen (for animals), cell, pantry, cellar, larder

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠢᠰᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹɹs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugoris*

Used primarily for the nests of stinging insects, or at least those that could be mistaken for stinging insects.

Synonym(s): beehive, wasp nest, ant nest

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠢᠳᠠ - Verb - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹɹ/ -

Roman: *rugore*

Synonym(s): survive, recover (from injury or illness)

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠠᠮᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgouɹɹɑ/ - Animate -

Roman: *rugola*

Synonym(s): collaboration, community, partnership

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgi/ -

Roman: *rugí*

Synonym(s): slow

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgrⁿgou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugingo*

Synonym(s): boathouse, port, harbor

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠢᠨᠭᠠᠷᠠ - Adverb - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgihaɹ/ -

Roman: *rugihar*

Synonym(s): slowly

ᠷᠢᠮᠢᠨᠭᠣᠷᠠᠭᠠᠮᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɹɹᠠ:ⁿgem/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *rugem*

Synonym(s): studio, workshop, art center

ᠠᠢᠵᠤᠨ - Adverb - /ɪʌːpʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *rípar*

Intensive/expletive adjective (it literally means "bloody"), used to describe one's deep disgust with a situation similar to English expletives like "fucking".

Synonym(s): fucking, bloody, god damn

ᠠᠨ - Conjunction - /ɪʌ/ -

Roman: *ru*

Variant of nru appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): of which, for which, with which

ᠠᠨᠤ - Particle - /ɪʌm/ -

Roman: *rum*

Synonym(s): was, did

ᠠᠨᠤᠯᠤᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɪʌnɔːɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *runáre*

Synonym(s): tradition

WORDS:

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠ - Verb - /ouːma/ -

Roman: *óma*

Synonym(s): represent, symbolize, imply

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠬᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmahɪm/ -

Roman: *ómahin*

Synonym(s): granary, food storehouse

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠬᠤᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmahɛm/ -

Roman: *ómahem*

Synonym(s): feast, wonderful experience, period of prosperity, golden age, fantastic, wonderful, plentiful, prosperous

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠭᠠᠫᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmagaphi/ -

Roman: *ómagapi*

Synonym(s): starving, famished, empty, deserted, bleak, devoid of food, bare, lifeless, worthless, invalid, lacking substance, bankrupt, bankruptcy

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠨ - Verb - /ouːmɪan/ -

Roman: *ómrán*

Synonym(s): lead, guide, preside, rule, govern

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠨᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmɪanim/ -

Roman: *ómranim*

Synonym(s): leadership, rule, governing

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠨᠳᠠᠯᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmɪandleni/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *ómrandleni*

Synonym(s): chieftdom, mayoral system, rule by mayors

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠠᠨᠳᠢᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːmɪandɪɭ/ -

Roman: *ómrandil*

Synonym(s): mayor, leader, governor

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠤᠪᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːˈmbi/ - Animate -

Roman: *ómbi*

For the physical sensation one uses "mon ombi", but "mondel ombi" for the more metaphorical uses.

Synonym(s): hungry, enthusiastic, eager, excited, motivated

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠤᠪᠤᠰᠡ - Numeral - /ouːˈbɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: *ómbelswe*

Synonym(s): four million

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠤᠪᠢᠭ - Adverb - /ouːˈmɛg/ -

Roman: *ómbeg*

Synonym(s): too much, overly, unnecessarily

ᠠᠨᠤᠮᠤᠪᠤᠰᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /ouːwɛs/ -

Roman: *ówes*

Synonym(s): ear

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːˈdese/ -

Roman: *óndese*

Synonym(s): distortion, mutation

𐌲𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ouːɹ/ -

Roman: *ór*

Synonym(s): stand in place, stay still, hold position

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɹmi/ -

Roman: *órmi*

Synonym(s): balance, hold steady, hold still, avoid falling, stay on one's feet, maintain one's composure, maintain control

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹwe/ -

Roman: *órwe*

Synonym(s): telescope

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹaf/ - Animate -

Roman: *óraf*

Synonym(s): citizen, member, landowner, city dweller

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹous/ -

Roman: *óros*

Synonym(s): research

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹɔwiɹ/ -

Roman: *órngwir*

Synonym(s): attachment, binding, knot, tie, restraint

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɹɔgu/ -

Roman: *órngo*

Synonym(s): tie, knot, attach, bind

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌰 - Verb - /ouːɹɔguːmbe/ -

Roman: *órngombe*

Synonym(s): lock, secure, seal off

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹɔgeɔg/ -

Roman: *órngeng*

Synonym(s): mortar

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹim/ -

Roman: *órim*

Synonym(s): still, stationary, static, motionless, stillness, state, stagnant, halted, stopped, idle, not working

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹɔg/ - Animate -

Roman: *óring*

Synonym(s): lawful, peaceful, orderly, organized

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɹɔgu/ -

Roman: *óringo*

Synonym(s): behave lawfully, follow the rules, not rock the boat, cooperate, conform

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɹɔn/ - Animate -

Roman: *órilan*

Especially used to describe non-hobind governments, but may be used to describe any type of government.

Synonym(s): government, ruling elite

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Numeral - /ouːɔgɹɔ/ -

Roman: *óngra*

Synonym(s): forty

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌴𐌴 - Numeral - /ouːɔgɹɔɔgɹɔ/ -

Roman: *óngrangra*

Synonym(s): four hundred

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɔge/ -

Roman: *ónge*

Synonym(s): dislike, hate, infect, contaminate, spread (a disease)

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔgeːmbɹmi/ - Animate -

Roman: *óngembumi*

Synonym(s): annoying, irritating, frustrating, obnoxious

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔgeɹ/ -

Roman: *ónger*

Synonym(s): dirty, filthy, unclean

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɔˈdi/ -

Roman: *óldri*

Synonym(s): vomit, throw up

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔˈmb/ -

Roman: *ólimb*

Synonym(s): room, section, partition

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔˈmbouln/ -

Roman: *ólimboln*

Synonym(s): chapter (of a book)

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌴 - Verb - /ouːɔˈfɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *ólfer*

Synonym(s): dress, put on

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔˈbɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *ólbun*

Synonym(s): skin, coating

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴𐌴𐌴𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːɔˈfɹibwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *óflibwa*

Synonym(s): armory, weapon stockpile, tool shed, toolbox, set of tools

𐌲𐌺𐌰𐌶𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /ouːs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ós*

Synonym(s): record, document

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:snmeɫ/ -

Roman: *ósnel*

Synonym(s): civilization, society

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sla/ -

Roman: *ósla*

Synonym(s): mortal, mundane

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sise/ -

Roman: *ósise*

Synonym(s): debate, discussion, oratory, rhetoric

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sibwiɾ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ósibwir*

Synonym(s): experiment, measurement, observation, experimental result, experimental data

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ou:sibiɾ/ -

Roman: *ósibir*

Synonym(s): do experiments, experiment

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sibiɾim/ -

Roman: *ósibirim*

Synonym(s): experimentation, experimental design, experimental

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:sibeɾ/ -

Roman: *ósibe*

Synonym(s): experiment, apparatus

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:hi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *óhi*

Synonym(s): lens, Qaelian glass, spyglass

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:bas/ -

Roman: *óbas*

Synonym(s): penguin

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:bisa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *óbisa*

Synonym(s): mountaintop, peak

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:dias/ -

Roman: *ódras*

Synonym(s): library

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:dousnou^mb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ódosnomb*

Synonym(s): campus, student housing

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:deɫ/ -

Roman: *ódel*

Synonym(s): flavor, value, worth

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:p^han/ -

Roman: *ópan*

Synonym(s): spoon, ladle

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:p^hou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ópo*

Synonym(s): metal

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:p^hm/ -

Roman: *ópin*

Synonym(s): larder, pantry, major (academic), department, division (of an organization)

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:p^hε^mb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ópemb*

Synonym(s): oak tree, acorn

𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌸𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ou:p^hεg/ -

Roman: *ópeg*

Synonym(s): seaport, harbor

ᠪᠠᠨᠭᠢᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /ouba:ŋin/ - Inanimate -

Roman: obágin

Synonym(s): commerce, trade, business

ᠣᠡᠭᠢᠷᠠᠭᠠᠩ - Noun/Adjective - /oʊpʰɛgi:ɪpʰwag/ -

Roman: opegírwag

Synonym(s): spaceport

ᠮ WORDS:

ᠮᠤᠣ - Adverb - /ʔa:wʌ/ -

Roman: láwu

Synonym(s): also, too

ᠮᠤᠪᠡᠭᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:rʰbegi/ -

Roman: lármbegi

Synonym(s): curious, suspicious, intrigued

ᠮᠤᠷᠠᠮᠤᠰᠤᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:rʰoomses/ - Animate -

Roman: láromses

Synonym(s): new friend, new partner, new special person, newbie (on the internet)

ᠮᠤᠷᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɹleni/ - Animate -

Roman: lárleni

Halflings view the climate of a given region as the sky's "personality", larleni la (usually shortened to just larleni).
Synonym(s): personality, behavior (in general), personality type, climate (in a region or the world in general)

ᠮᠤᠷᠠᠰᠤ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɹʌs/ -

Roman: lárus

Gender-neutral term to refer to progeny of any gender. Also serves as a gender-neutral word for "young" when píbin and rós are inappropriate.

Synonym(s): child, son, daughter, niece, nephew, young

ᠮᠤᠪᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa:ɪbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: lálbwa

Synonym(s): host of angels, horde of fiends, group of outsiders, extraplanar army

ᠮᠤᠯᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔa/ -

Roman: la

Synonym(s): our, ours

ᠮᠤᠷᠠᠰᠢᠮᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ʔaɹʌ:smi/ -

Roman: larúsmi

Synonym(s): grandchild, grandson, granddaughter

ᠮᠤᠪᠠᠷᠠᠯ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:rʰbeɹʌt/ -

Roman: lómberal

Synonym(s): outcast, deported criminal

ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:rʰd/ -

Roman: lónd

Synonym(s): bag, sack

ᠮᠤᠨᠳᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /lou:rʰda/ -

Roman: lónda

Synonym(s): blissful, wonderful, ecstatic

Synonym(s): possible, doable, possibility, chance, capable, able

Synonym(s): strong, powerful, challenging, formidable, bitter

Synonym(s): can, able to

Synonym(s): your, yours (singular)

Synonym(s): feminism, feminist

Synonym(s): east, sunrise, morning

Synonym(s): Qaelian person

Synonym(s): early, ahead of schedule

Synonym(s): Qaelia (continent)

Synonym(s): -ness, -itude, -osity

Synonym(s): migrate, immigrate

Synonym(s): your, yours (plural)

Synonym(s): farewell, goodbye, adiós

ᠮᠣᠰᡆᠨᠵᡳᠢᠭᡤᡎᡥᡱᡅ - Noun/Adjective - /legi:sousem/ - Animate

Synonym(s): pantheon

Synonym(s): horde of undead, zombie apocalypse, undead army, army of nightmare creatures, gathering of aberrations

Synonym(s): drum

Synonym(s): source (of a river or otherwise), origin

Synonym(s): capacity, volume, maximum amount

Synonym(s): as much as possible, maximally, fully, beyond expectations

Synonym(s): assortment, collection, miscellany, miscellaneous, assorted, diverse

WORDS:

𐌿𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /i:maʃ/ -

Roman: *imal*

Synonym(s): draw, sketch, diagram

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌿𐌿𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:maʃi/ -

Roman: *imallir*

Synonym(s): drawing, sketch, diagram, blueprint

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌺 - Noun/Adjective - /i:mous/ -

Roman: *imos*

Synonym(s): science

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:mbou/ - Animate -

Roman: *imbor*

Synonym(s): self, oneself, automatic, independent

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Adverb - /i:mboua/ -

Roman: *imbora*

Synonym(s): one's own way, idiosyncratically, personalize, customize, in a custom configuration

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:mbouleni/ -

Roman: *imborleni*

Synonym(s): independence

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Adverb - /i:mbouha/ -

Roman: *imbohar*

Synonym(s): automatically, independently

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nibwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *inribwa*

Synonym(s): warehouse, stockpile, cache, storage room

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd ba:ban/ - Inanimate

-

Roman: *ind bában*

Synonym(s): water-stair, Archimedes screw, Qaelian water-stair, screw pump

𐌿𐌺 - Noun/Adjective - /i:nd/ -

Roman: *ind*

Synonym(s): stairs, stairway, staircase

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ndresnou/ -

Roman: *indresno*

Synonym(s): rainforest, jungle

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ndle/ -

Roman: *indle*

Synonym(s): beard, mustache

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ndleba/ -

Roman: *indleba*

Synonym(s): mustache

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ndigou/ -

Roman: *indigo*

Synonym(s): spearman, spear warrior

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:ndbengwir/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *irmbengwir*

Synonym(s): bonus, improvement, increase, enhancement

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Verb - /i:ndbenge/ -

Roman: *irmbenge*

Synonym(s): increase, augment, improve, enhance, advance, upgrade

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rsamb/ -

Roman: *irsamb*

Synonym(s): pine tree

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rhide/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *irhide*

Synonym(s): invention, breakthrough, new technology

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Verb - /i:rsagou/ -

Roman: *irungo*

Synonym(s): punish, penalize

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rsul/ -

Roman: *irul*

Synonym(s): line, straight line, linear, unbent, direct

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rsprag/ -

Roman: *irprag*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): rocket, spaceship, rocket ship

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rspragleni/ -

Roman: *irpragleni*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): rocketry, rocket science

𐌿𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rg/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ing*

Synonym(s): time, moment

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌰𐌰𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /i:rgamban/ -

Roman: *ingamban*

Synonym(s): simultaneous, at the same time, contemporaneous, contemporary

ᖃᖅ ᑕᐅᑖᑎᑎᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎ asɑ:ɫɑ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *íng asálla*

May be abbreviated IA.

Synonym(s): modern times, age of Azalla, Azalian times, CE, AD

ᖃᖅᑕ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎgou/ -

Roman: *íngo*

Synonym(s): wet, moist

ᖃᖅᑕᑎᑕᑖᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎgouleni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *íngoleni*

Synonym(s): luck, fortune, chance, happenstance

ᖃᖅ ᐅᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎg se:lɛᑎb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *íng sélemb*

May be abbreviated IS.

Synonym(s): Zelev times, time of the Zelev Empire, BC

ᖃᖅ ᑕᑖᖅ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎgeᑎg/ -

Roman: *íngeng*

Synonym(s): glue, paste, material

ᖃᖅ · ᖅ - Conjunction - /i:ᑎgɑᑎg/ -

Roman: *íngung*

Synonym(s): when, at the time when...

ᖃᖅᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖdwɪɫ/ -

Roman: *índwir*

Synonym(s): combination

ᖃᖅᑕ ᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖdan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *índan*

Synonym(s): soup, stew

ᖃᖅᑕ ᑕᑖ - Verb - /i:ᑎᑖdɛ/ -

Roman: *índe*

Synonym(s): combine, compile, assemble

ᖃᖅᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎli/ -

Roman: *íli*

Synonym(s): boss, chief, head, dean

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎɫb/ -

Roman: *ílib*

Synonym(s): general (military rank)

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎɫbɑ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *íliba*

Synonym(s): main, primary, chief, first, dominant

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖboma/ -

Roman: *ílboma*

Traditionally used to describe the largest meal of the day;

however, many modern-day hobbits, especially in urban areas, use bendwim to refer to this meal (the word that originally referred to supper, a smaller meal following dinner).

Synonym(s): dinner, feast

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖboulouf/ -

Roman: *ílbolof*

The period of approximately 2:00 - 3:20 am at night.

Synonym(s): very late at night, timekeeper's dinner

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖgɑɫ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ílgal*

Synonym(s): cedar tree

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖgle/ -

Roman: *ígle*

Synonym(s): eyebrow

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Verb - /i:ᑎᑖgem/ -

Roman: *ílgem*

Takes the genitive case for the person who is to have their hair brushed, styled, etc. Usually no direct object, but if there is it's the hair itself.

Synonym(s): brush hair, arrange hair, do one's hair, condition hair, style hair

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖgɑ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ílgu*

Synonym(s): body hair, fur, hairy

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖsmɛᑖd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ísmend*

Synonym(s): fear, terror, horror, afraid, frightened, horrified, terrified, fearful

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Verb - /i:ᑎᑖsmɛᑖdou/ -

Roman: *ísmendo*

To discuss being frightened OF something, use the locative with the noun that is the cause of fear.

Synonym(s): be afraid, fear, be scared, be frightened

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖsmɛᑖɫwi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ísmetwi*

Synonym(s): fearful, baleful, awful, horrifying, pungent

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖswɪs/ -

Roman: *íswis*

Synonym(s): model (artistic role), statue

ᖃᖅᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖᑎᑕᑖ - Noun/Adjective - /i:ᑎᑖɫbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *íslibwa*

Synonym(s): swarm of dangerous creatures, nest of stinging insects, hive

Roman: *ísuglosun*

Synonym(s): electronic, digital

Roman: *ihembwir*

Synonym(s): measurement, record

Roman: *themba*

Synonym(s): measure, record

Roman: *iṭembadil*

Synonym(s): measurer, recorder, record-keeper, bard, documenter, scribe

Roman: *ídrib*

Synonym(s): slinger, slingshot warrior

Roman: *ídlibwa*

Synonym(s): local fauna, wildlife, ecosystem

Roman: *ígwond*

Synonym(s): chicken, rooster

Roman: *ígote*

Synonym(s): break, recess, vacation

Roman: *íglibwa*

Synonym(s): flock (of birds)

Roman: *ígus*

Synonym(s): semiconductor

ᐃ - Noun/Adjective - /i/ -

Roman: *i*

Synonym(s): inside, interior, internal, inner

Roman: *im*

Particle that marks the infinitive. Precedes the verb, and follows all other particles except mon. Can also be used to represent the -ing construction in sentences of the form: Pin nopa im wublu. "I like swimming".

Synonym(s): to, -ing

Roman: *imómb*

Synonym(s): iron, metal pot, cauldron

Roman: *imón*

Puts a verb into the passive infinitive. For instance, "Pin nopa imon pwobi" means "I like to be kissed (on skin)".

Synonym(s): to get..., to be...

Roman: *imótre*

Synonym(s): scientist

Roman: *imo*

Synonym(s): so as to, in order to, for, for the sake of

Roman: *imbó*

Synonym(s): wander, explore

Roman: *imbónd*

Synonym(s): refugee, immigrant

Roman: *imbórim*

Synonym(s): exploration, discovery, reconnaissance, scouting

Roman: *imbódil*

Synonym(s): wanderer, explorer, nomad

Roman: *iwés*

Synonym(s): shadow

Synonym(s): darkness

Synonym(s): shade

Synonym(s): abjuration (school of magic)

Synonym(s): green (philosophy), environmentally conscious, sustainable, eco-friendly

Synonym(s): and

Synonym(s): vulnerable, exposed

Synonym(s): vehicle, bus, car, auto, train, transport

Synonym(s): car, automobile, vehicle

Synonym(s): bus, public transport

Synonym(s): because (of), by, thanks to

Synonym(s): et cetera, and so on, and so forth

Synonym(s): and so on, et cetera

Synonym(s): and not, either, nor, neither

Synonym(s): also not

Synonym(s): chief, chieftain, tribal leader

Synonym(s): fog, mist

Synonym(s): fur (as a material), animal skins, hide

Synonym(s): blood hawk

Synonym(s): murderer, killer

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠬᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hi/ -

Roman: fáhi

Refers only to time, not distance. Use fámur for distance.
Synonym(s): long (time), expensive, pricey, costly, distant in time, long ago

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠬᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛ/ -

Roman: fáhe

Synonym(s): old, well-fed

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠬᠡᠳᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛˈd/ -

Roman: fáhend

Synonym(s): elder, master, teacher

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠬᠡᠳᠡᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛˈdwa/ -

Roman: fáhendwa

Synonym(s): council, council of elders, inner circle

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠬᠡᠰᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:hɛsɛ/ -

Roman: fáhese

Synonym(s): timeline

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠪᠡᠯᠢᠰᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:bɛhs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: fábelis

Generally only used to describe electricity of magical origin, i.e. Lightning Bolt spells. Not used for Zelev technology (ironic, as that's exactly what its Hobbitzin ancestor was used for!).
Synonym(s): lightning, electricity, thunderbolt, lightning bolt

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠭᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fa:galɛni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: fáguleni

Synonym(s): distance, range

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠭᠠᠩᠠᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /faˈgwiɪ/ -

Roman: fangwir

Synonym(s): trip, journey

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠭᠡᠳᠡᠢ - Verb - /faˈgɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: fangéri

Synonym(s): interfere, intercept, interpose, move to block

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠮᠠᠯᠢ - Verb - /fali:/ -

Roman: falí

Synonym(s): jump

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠮᠠᠯᠢᠳᠡ - Noun/Adjective - /faliˈd/ -

Roman: falínd

Synonym(s): deer

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠳᠢᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /fadi:gou/ -

Roman: fadígo

Synonym(s): ftikwn beetle, Mandelenian beetle armor

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠣᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /frou:nou/ -

Roman: fróno

Synonym(s): hero

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠣᠫᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /frou:pʰa/ -

Roman: frópa

Synonym(s): month

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢ - Verb - /fri:/ -

Roman: frí

Synonym(s): lose, leave behind, except, make an exception for, apart from, except for

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠮᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /fri:m/ -

Roman: frím

Synonym(s): lost, forgotten

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠮᠠᠨᠪᠡ - Verb - /fri:mʌˈbɛ/ -

Roman: fríumbe

Synonym(s): erase, delete, remove, clear out, eliminate

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠮᠠᠳᠡᠯᠡᠨᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fri:mʌdleni/ -

Roman: frímudleni

Synonym(s): comfort, consolation, solace

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠮᠠᠳᠢᠯᠢ - Verb - /fri:mʌdɪl/ -

Roman: frímudil

Synonym(s): comfort, console

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠠᠩᠠᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fri:wɪɪ/ -

Roman: fríwir

Synonym(s): loss, downturn, deficit

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠨᠠᠯᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fri:nʌl/ - Inanimate -

Roman: frínul

To talk about the difference "between" or "of" two quantities, use the ablative for the larger of the two quantities, and the allative for the other. If it's variable, the choice can be arbitrary or based on expectations. Frinul refers to everything that was lost, and so when used to describe lost items, it refers to multiple such items if more than one was lost, despite being singular; efrinul would indicate multiple sets of lost items.

Synonym(s): difference (mathematical), remainder, leavings, lost items

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /friˈdou/ -

Roman: fríndo

Synonym(s): owl

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠪᠣᠷᠠ - Adverb - /fri:bouɪa/ -

Roman: fríbora

Synonym(s): humbly, selflessly, unassumingly

ᠰᠣ᠋ᠷᠢᠪᠣᠷᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /fri:bouɪ/ -

Roman: fríbori

Synonym(s): humble, selfless, unassuming

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:ɪb/ -

Roman: flírð

Synonym(s): sand, made of sand, sandy

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:ɪbɹɛs/ -

Roman: flírbres

Synonym(s): desert

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fli:ɪŋ/ -

Roman: flíng

Synonym(s): wing

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fɦɪˈbou:ɦnɛm/ -

Roman: flimbólnem

Synonym(s): butterfly, moth

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Verb - /fɦɪˈbɔ:ɪŋi/ -

Roman: flimbúngi

Synonym(s): worsen, deteriorate, fester, become infected, spread (illness)

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Verb - /fleːˈbi/ -

Roman: flémbi

Synonym(s): pass, go by, skip, avoid, evade, go around

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fleːˈbim/ - Inanimate -

Roman: flémbim

Can be used like other direction nouns, i.e. "Pin wán frumbe flembimó la", "I will fly (to the) beyond (of) the sky".

Synonym(s): beyond, area past, what lies after

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fleˈbi:ɪ/ -

Roman: flembír

Synonym(s): history, historical

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fla:gi/ -

Roman: flúgi

Synonym(s): wacky, goofy, odd, weird

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fiːˈbaɪ/ -

Roman: fímbal

Synonym(s): Fyvalian, Fyval

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:ɪoʊs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: fíros

Synonym(s): palm tree

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:li/ - Animate -

Roman: fíli

Synonym(s): angel, celestial

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:gaɪ/ -

Roman: fígal

Synonym(s): shoe, boot, footwear

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Numeral - /fi:pʰɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: fípelswe

Synonym(s): seven million

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Numeral - /fi:tʰwɛɪmi/ -

Roman: fítwermi

Synonym(s): seven thousand

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Numeral - /fi:tʰɪɪ/ -

Roman: fíttra

Synonym(s): seventy

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Numeral - /fi:tʰɪɪgɪɪ/ -

Roman: fíttrangra

Synonym(s): seven hundred

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Numeral - /fi:tʰɪ/ -

Roman: fíti

Synonym(s): seven

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Adverb - /fi:tʰɪɦɪɪ/ -

Roman: fítihar

Synonym(s): seven times

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fi:ɛ:nda/ -

Roman: fírénda

Synonym(s): expense, cost, charge, fee, fine

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Verb - /fe:lou/ -

Roman: félo

Synonym(s): undress, take off clothing

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fe:sfeɪpʰɪɛ/ -

Roman: fésfepre

Synonym(s): hourglass

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fe:pʰɪɛ/ -

Roman: fépre

Synonym(s): clock

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /feɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: fer

Synonym(s): surface, side, exterior, covering

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /feɪɪ:nɪgɪs/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: fellánigis

Synonym(s): communism, collective rule, anarcho-communist syndicate

ᖃᓄᖃᓗᓗᓗᓗᓗ - Noun/Adjective - /fɛɪ:man/ - Inanimate -

Roman: fúman

Synonym(s): fruit juice

Roman: *fúmin*
 Synonym(s): garden, farm

Synonym(s): at the door (figurative), on the doorstep (figurative), very close by, dangerously near, close to home

Roman: *fúmind*
 Synonym(s): gardener, farmer

Roman: *fúmbwa*
Synonym(s): harvest, stockpile of food, supply of ingredients

Roman: *fúmbege*
 Synonym(s): fresh, ripe, young (usually not of people), sprouting, budding, nascent, sprout, sapling

Roman: *furd*
 Synonym(s): stupid, foolish, asleep (body part), unresponsive, inactive, neutralized, deactivated

Roman: *fúrtar*
Synonym(s): foolishly

Roman: *fúrti*
 Synonym(s): idiot, asshole (vulgar)

Roman: *fúng*
Synonym(s): far, for a long time

Roman: *fúngo*
 Synonym(s): appetizer, side dish, snack, detour, side quest, errand

Roman: *fúte*
Synonym(s): coffee

Roman: *fupí*
 Synonym(s): slingshot

Roman: *swóbind*
 Synonym(s): nobody, no one

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sámo*

Synonym(s): salt, salty, busy (day)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /sa:moumou/ -

Roman: *sámomo*

Synonym(s): eat something salty, be busy while eating, eat distractedly, have a busy day, be busy, act as though in a hurry, spend time productively

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:mmeⁿd/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sámimend*

Synonym(s): respective, corresponding

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:^mbiwis/ - Animate -

Roman: *sámbiwis*

Synonym(s): untouchable, Earth Caste member, unbeliever, heretic, heathen

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:^mbɛɭ/ - Animate -

Roman: *sámbel*

Synonym(s): skilled, talented, experienced

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:^mbɛɭeni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sámbelleni*

Synonym(s): expertise, skill, talent

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:^mban/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sámbun*

Synonym(s): ice, frost

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:wɛɭ/ -

Roman: *sáwer*

The main social grouping unit used by traditional halfings, and still typically used today in the Patchwork. Isolated villages were generally extensions of the family (though larger villages could contain more than one sawer, which is often confusing to outsiders) and it was generally considered inappropriate to marry anyone from one's own village (which would often be inbreeding), necessitating travel for halfings who came of age so they could find a new sawer to belong to. This is part of the reason that even after the it-Huwp halfings settled in what is now the Patchwork and formed their own society in the wake of the Zelev fall, they continue to have the fundamentally conflicting reputations of being wanderers and explorers, and also homebodies and creatures of comfort.

Though sawers have names, halfings are allowed and even encouraged to leave their sawer to join another, whether by invitation or by forming their own bagwend there. As a result, they don't include the sawer name as part of their own name, going only by a surname.

Synonym(s): town, village, ramage

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sárm*

Synonym(s): stone, rock

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪmben/ -

Roman: *sármben*

Synonym(s): crystal, jewel

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /sa:ɪ^mbɛ/ -

Roman: *sármbe*

Synonym(s): throw, hurl, throw a stone

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ɪⁿgi/ -

Roman: *sárngi*

Synonym(s): enemy, villain, foe

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:ⁿgou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sángo*

Synonym(s): beach, coast

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Pronoun - /sa:t/ -

Roman: *sál*

Synonym(s): he, she, him, her, they (sg.), them (sg.)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:tⁿdi/ -

Roman: *sálnđi*

Synonym(s): squirrel

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:lɛn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sálen*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): computer programming language

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɪroum/ -

Roman: *sáfrom*

Synonym(s): summer

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɪi/ -

Roman: *sáfri*

Synonym(s): hot, warm

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɛɪ/ -

Roman: *sáfer*

Synonym(s): sun

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:fɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sáfum*

Most commonly refers to cultivated plants, but may be used to describe any plant. Must be plural to indicate "yield" or "harvest"

Synonym(s): plant, herb, crop, yield, harvest

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:dwas/ -

Roman: *sádwās*

Synonym(s): productive, industrious, hard-working

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sa:dɪaf/ -

Roman: *sádraf*

This is a gender-neutral term by default, unlike the Azalian term it comes from. If you want to specify whether it refers to a prince or a princess, one can use sádraf pɪbin/sádraf tóri for a prince and sádraf rós/sádraf bársun for a princess, depending on age.

Synonym(s): princess, prince

Roman: *sáte*
Synonym(s): yellow

This doesn't apply to the fruit.
Synonym(s): orange (color)

Roman: *sambrówi*
 Synonym(s): Newfrost (Azalian month), December

Roman: *sarmróm*
Synonym(s): carve stone, work stone, sculpt, carve

Roman: *sarmrómul*
Synonym(s): sculpture, stone carving

Roman: *sarenída*
 Synonym(s): Sarenita (goddess)

Roman: *salér*
 Synonym(s): as for him/her/them(sg.)

Roman: *safrópa*
Synonym(s): moon

Roman: *snáro*
Synonym(s): care for, love in any way

Roman: *snárom*
 Synonym(s): relationship of any sort

Roman: *snárombind*
 Synonym(s): special person, partner in any kind of relationship, close friend, lover

Roman: *snárosos*
Synonym(s): loved one, family member

Roman: *snáliras*
Synonym(s): missionary

Synonym(s): dominant, head, alpha (of a pack), top dog, pack leader

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /sni:d/ -

Roman: *sníd*

Most commonly found in Azalian-derived street names, or to describe routes and pathways that don't involve a physical road. However, it can also refer to a physical road.
Synonym(s): road, way, path, route, course, street

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌳𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /sni:dwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *snídwa*

Coined by hobind speakers by analogy with the very carefully laid-out and regular street plans they had seen in Azalian cities, thus the use of the borrowed term "snid".
Synonym(s): street plan, grating, mesh, grid

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /sni:ɖi/ -

Roman: *snídri*

Synonym(s): sewer

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /sni:d ouba:ⁿgm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *sníd obáŋin*

Synonym(s): trade route

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐba:ɪda/ -

Roman: *snimbálda*

From Azalian "Zhiumvalda", meaning "Fallad's Day".
Synonym(s): Wednesday, Fallad's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐba:ɪgous/ -

Roman: *snimbálgos*

From Azalian Zhiumvalgosh, "Falgo's Day".
Synonym(s): Thursday, Falgo's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐda:ɪag/ -

Roman: *snindállag*

From the Azalian "Zhiunzallac", meaning "Azalla's Day".
Synonym(s): Saturday, Azalla's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐda:ɪⁿdag/ -

Roman: *snindaréndag*

From the Azalian Zhiunzarendac "Sarenita's Day". Considered unlucky because of its association with war and strife.
Synonym(s): Tuesday, Sarenita's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐdoutdou:sis/ -

Roman: *snindoldósis*

From Azalian Zhiunzoldussis, "Soltus's Day".
Synonym(s): Sunday, Soltus's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snix:ga/ -

Roman: *snirága*

Synonym(s): warhammer

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐgalou:ɪab/ -

Roman: *sningalórab*

From the Azalian Zhiungalorrab, "Chlora's Day".
Synonym(s): Friday, Chlora's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snrᵐglou:/ -

Roman: *sningló*

Not commonly used by hobbits as they do not typically have access to computers, but used by those familiar with the Ancient Zelev technology.
Synonym(s): computer

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Proper Noun - /snrᵐgine:sfi/ -

Roman: *sningínésfi*

From Zhiuneginezve, Azalian for "Equinyx's Day".
Synonym(s): Monday, Equinyx's Day

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snɪda:ɪfwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *snidúrfwir*

Synonym(s): escape route

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snɛ:ɪɪbou/ - Animate -

Roman: *snérilbo*

Synonym(s): behemoth, legendary beast, epic monster, titan, titanic, epic, invincible, unstoppable, unbeatable

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snɛ:ɪɪɖis/ - Animate -

Roman: *snéldis*

Synonym(s): oracle, diviner, seer, priest of Soltus

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snɛ:ɪɪsm/ -

Roman: *snéfsim*

Synonym(s): second (unit of time)

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /snɛli:tᵐa/ -

Roman: *snelíta*

This is the title of the President of West Bellakor in the Tallfellow tongue.
Synonym(s): president, prime minister

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Verb - /snɛltᵐou:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sneltór*

Synonym(s): miss (someone), long for

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Verb - /sɪa:m/ -

Roman: *srám*

Synonym(s): breathe, relax, rest

𐌵𐌹𐌶𐌰 𐌸𐌴 𐌸𐌴 𐌹𐌸𐌴 - Noun/Adjective - /sɪa:mwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *srámwir*

Synonym(s): breath, breather, rest, break, nap, inn, hotel, lodging

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /slɑ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *slúrm*

Synonym(s): locust, grasshopper

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:mou/ -

Roman: *símo*

Synonym(s): sigh

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /sɪ:mou/ -

Roman: *símo*

Synonym(s): sigh

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:ˈbes/ -

Roman: *símbes*

Synonym(s): nonbinary person, fey entity

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:ˈbesɪm/ -

Roman: *símbesim*

Synonym(s): gender non-conformity

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:ˈdleɪm/ -

Roman: *síndlemb*

Synonym(s): swordsman, sword fighter

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:rɪm/ -

Roman: *sírm*

Synonym(s): quartz

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:rɪd/ -

Roman: *sírod*

Synonym(s): ivory

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:sɪs/ -

Roman: *sísos*

Especially used for the tower of an aristocrat or wizard.

Synonym(s): tower

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:sɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *síse*

Synonym(s): sample, subject of experiment, test subject, point of comparison, benchmark

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:hɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *sího*

Synonym(s): infernal, fiendish, hellish

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:bi/ -

Roman: *síbi*

Synonym(s): cute

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:brɪd/ -

Roman: *síbind*

Synonym(s): pet, child (slang)

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:pʰɪɪ/ -

Roman: *sípur*

Synonym(s): silly, funny, goofy, tingly (sensation)

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪ:rɪtʰɪɑ:hɪ/ -

Roman: *sírotráho*

Synonym(s): horned devil

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɪɪdɪs/ -

Roman: *síldó*

Synonym(s): sad, unhappy, miserable, passed away

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Verb - /sɪɪdɪs:mou/ -

Roman: *síldómo*

Synonym(s): eat sadly, eat unhappily, worry, fret, stress out, be upset, be concerned, behave gloomily, brood

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Adverb - /sɪɪdɪs:hɪɪ/ -

Roman: *síldóhar*

Used for "I'm sorry" only in the sense of being sorry for someone's predicament that you were in no way responsible for. If you are apologizing for something you did, use wonderó instead.

Synonym(s): sadly, unfortunately, sorry to hear that

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:nɪbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sénribwa*

Synonym(s): landmass, continent, habitat, landscape

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:nɪɪ/ -

Roman: *séniri*

Synonym(s): devil

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ˈdɪs/ -

Roman: *séndo*

Synonym(s): worm, earthworm

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ɪɪs/ -

Roman: *sérers*

Synonym(s): oasis

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ˈɡwɪt/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *séngwal*

Synonym(s): coral

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *sél*

Synonym(s): rope, thread, cord, string

ᄒᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇᄇ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ɪmou/ -

Roman: *sélmo*

Synonym(s): racist, intolerant

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:lɑrouⁿd/ -

Roman: *sélarond*

Synonym(s): hermit, loner

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:lou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sélo*

Synonym(s): single, alone, only

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Adverb - /sɛ:louhaɪ/ -

Roman: *sélohar*

Synonym(s): only, just, simply

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Proper Noun - /sɛ:lɛᵐb/ -

Roman: *sélemb*

Synonym(s): Zelev Empire

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:lɛᵐbaⁿd/ -

Roman: *sélembund*

Synonym(s): Zelev person

ᄃᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:lɔ/ -

Roman: *sélu*

Not in general hobind use (I think).

Synonym(s): display, screen, computer monitor

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fwɛn/ - Animate -

Roman: *séfwen*

Synonym(s): fox

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Verb - /sɛ:fiou/ -

Roman: *séfro*

Synonym(s): sing, chant, recite poetry

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fiouᵐban/ -

Roman: *séfromban*

Synonym(s): legendary, epic, heroic

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fiouⁿd/ - Animate -

Roman: *séfrond*

Synonym(s): song, singer, poem, poet

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fioubag/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *séfrobag*

Synonym(s): band (music), orchestra

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fouⁿ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *séfon*

Synonym(s): loud, noisy, distracting, ruckus, loud noise

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:fɛ/ -

Roman: *séfe*

Synonym(s): sound, noise, out loud, sounded, audible, spoken (language)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:siouⁿ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sésron*

Synonym(s): leash, animal restraint

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:hɪs/ -

Roman: *séhis*

Synonym(s): snake

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:tʰɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *sétre*

Synonym(s): golem, construct (creature type), robot, program, automated system, artificial intelligence, AI, automated, robotic, computer-controlled (gaming)

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:tʰɛleni/ -

Roman: *sétreleni*

Synonym(s): golem construction, robotics

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:tʰɛ hɛ:ⁿda/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *sétre héndá*

Not in general hobind usage.

Synonym(s): automatic teller machine, ATM

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Expression - /sɛᵐbi:tʰɛ/ -

Roman: *sembíte*

Variant greeting used most commonly in the kingdom of Azalia, but less common than embróm.

Synonym(s): hello

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛlɑ:nɪgɪs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *selánigis*

Synonym(s): autocracy, tyranny, dictatorship, autocratic, tyrannical

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛsnasɛ:hɪgɪs/

- Inanimate -

Roman: *sesnasélligis*

Synonym(s): oligarchy, oligarchical

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ᵐblɑ/ -

Roman: *súmbla*

Derived from Sútímbla "Skyslumber", as the event most memorable in each calendar year.

Synonym(s): year

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:nɪbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *súnribwa*

Synonym(s): council, conference, committee, caucus

ᄃᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆᄆ - Noun/Adjective - /sɛ:ⁿdɔɪ/ -

Roman: *súndul*

Synonym(s): bed

Page 61 of 128

WORDS:

ᠠ᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:/ - Animate -

Roman: há

"Ha de wirtó" means "it is raining" (lit. the sky is crying); "ha umbur sildo" means the weather is cloudy (lit. the sky is sad); "ha de mamblo" means the weather is sunny (lit. the sky is smiling); etc. Hobind speakers ascribe many emotions to the sky and often use them to describe the weather.
Synonym(s): sky, weather

ᠠ᠋᠋ - Verb - /ha:/ -

Roman: há

Synonym(s): scratch, scrape

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:"bɪɫ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: hámbil

Not used for the verb "to rain" - see instead "hélido" or "déli".
Synonym(s): rain, raindrops, fresh water, pond, pool

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɪs/ -

Roman: háwis

Synonym(s): attack, strike, assault

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛn/ -

Roman: háwen

Synonym(s): horn, antler

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:wɛɫɛni/ -

Roman: háwuleni

Synonym(s): influence, clout

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪs/ - Animate -

Roman: hárs

Synonym(s): thunder, thundering, growl, snarl, growling, snarling

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /ha:ɪgɛm/ -

Roman: hárgam

Synonym(s): compete with, play against, oppose

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgɛmwɪɫ/ -

Roman: hárgamwir

Synonym(s): competition, contest

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgɛmɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: hárgamim

Doesn't refer to an individual competition, which is hárgamwir.
Synonym(s): competition, competitive, competing, opposition, opposed, opposing

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪgɛmdɪɫ/ - Animate -

Roman: hárgamdil

Synonym(s): opponent, opposition, competing faction

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪaɪ/ -

Roman: hálar

Synonym(s): key, password, passphrase

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈgɪɛmɫˈd/ -

Roman: hálngremund

Synonym(s): cradle, highchair

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:ɪˈgɪɛɫ/ -

Roman: hálngur

"Hálngur hiraf" can be used to specify that a saddle is what's being referred to.

Synonym(s): chair, seat, saddle

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:fi/ -

Roman: háfi

Synonym(s): eternal, endless, immortal, neverending

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /ha:fiɛɪ/ -

Roman: háfiher

Synonym(s): eternally, forever, endlessly

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:siɡ/ -

Roman: hásig

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): atom

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /ha:baɡabɪɾɛn/ -

Roman: hábugabran

Synonym(s): hobgoblin

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /ha:ɫɛɫ/ -

Roman: hádu

Synonym(s): stab, stick, skewer

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /haɛ:s/ -

Roman: harés

Synonym(s): winter

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Noun/Adjective - /haɛ:ɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: hahér

Synonym(s): soft (texture), moist, easy

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Adverb - /haɛ:ɪa/ -

Roman: hahéra

Synonym(s): easily

ᠠ᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋᠋ - Verb - /hou:m/ -

Roman: hóm

Takes the genitive case for the thing being pushed, shoved, pressed or clicked. The object of hóm is the place something is being pushed to.

Synonym(s): push at, shove at, deliver to, take (an object) to, press, click (with a mouse)

ሰጽጠሂ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ʃnɒ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hólnur*

Synonym(s): setting, frame, surroundings

ሰጽጠሎታ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ʃɹemɛn/ -

Roman: *hóltremen*

Synonym(s): meeting place, lobby, entrance, desktop (computer)

ሰጽጠሎታ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ʃsɹam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hólsram*

Synonym(s): camp, rest stop

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:leʔd/ -

Roman: *hólend*

Synonym(s): store, market, shop

ሰጽጠሎ ሂሳብ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:leʔd

ni:pʰewous/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hólend nípewos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): stock exchange

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:ʃblou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hólblo*

Synonym(s): office, study, laboratory

ሰጽጠሎ - Adverb - /hou:ʃtʰɹou/ -

Roman: *hóltro*

Synonym(s): everywhere, all over, all across

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:si/ -

Roman: *hósi*

Synonym(s): harsh, unpleasant, brutal

ሰጽጠሎ - Verb - /hou:boom/ -

Roman: *hóbbom*

Synonym(s): knead, press, shape, mold, form

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:blɛni/ -

Roman: *hóbleni*

Synonym(s): mankind, hobbitkind, humanity

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:brʔd/ -

Roman: *hóbind*

Synonym(s): halfling, person

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:brʔdwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *hóbindwa*

Synonym(s): crowd, mob, gathering, group of people

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:brʔa/ - Animate -

Roman: *hóbitar*

Synonym(s): race, culture, people, cultural, racial

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:pʰɹɛ/ -

Roman: *hópre*

Synonym(s): researcher

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /hou:tʰɹɛa/ -

Roman: *hótega*

Synonym(s): shy, socially anxious, introverted, awkward

ሰጽጠሎ - Particle - /hou/ -

Roman: *ho*

Synonym(s): let, may

ሰጽጠሎ - ሰጽጠሎ - Expression - /hou ma:wa ɹou:ʔdle/ -

Roman: *ho máwu rónde*

Literally "eat something delicious", but metaphorically refers to having a good experience, i.e. the delicious food is the hopefully enjoyable experience that will be had. Thus "have a good time" is the closest direct translation past the metaphor.

Synonym(s): good luck, have a good day, have a good time

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houʔdɹou:pʰa/ -

Roman: *hondrópa*

Synonym(s): crow, raven

ሰጽጠሎ - Verb - /houa:/ -

Roman: *horá*

Synonym(s): call, get someone's attention

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houʔdɹɛm/ - Animate -

Roman: *hornderm*

Typically has a positive connotation, rather than a negative one, in hobind culture.

Synonym(s): fat, well-stocked, healthy, enough, sufficient

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houɹou:m/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *horóm*

Synonym(s): nature, outdoors, wilderness, natural, wild, natural environment

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houɹou:mi/ -

Roman: *horómi*

Synonym(s): puppy

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houɹ:n/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *horín*

Synonym(s): strait, channel between two larger bodies of water

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houʔdɹou:has/ -

Roman: *holndóhus*

Not in typical hobind use.

Synonym(s): airport

ሰጽጠሎ - Noun/Adjective - /houleʔdɹɛ:mɛn/ -

Roman: *holendrémen*

Synonym(s): marketplace, merchant's district

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hiɑ:f/ -

Roman: *hiráf*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): vacuum

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hiɑ:floʊs/ -

Roman: *hiráflos*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): vacuum cleaner

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hiɑ:fwaːˈmboʊ/ -

Roman: *hirafwúmbó*

Synonym(s): horse

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hiɑ:floʊ:m/ -

Roman: *hiráflóm*

Synonym(s): ride a pony, ride a horse, control a mount

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hiɑ:floʊ:mm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *hiráflómim*

Synonym(s): horsemanship, chivalry, pony riding

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɪfɑːhɛˈd/ -

Roman: *hifáhend*

Synonym(s): expect, predict, await, wait for, prepare for

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɪfɑːɪd/ -

Roman: *hifúrd*

Synonym(s): behave foolishly, act out, cause trouble, cause a disturbance

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɪbiːɪm/ -

Roman: *hibúrm*

Synonym(s): mother, pamper, nurture

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɪgoʊːɪou/ -

Roman: *higóro*

Synonym(s): play dead, pretend to be dead

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈda/ -

Roman: *héndá*

Synonym(s): money, gold

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdasɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *héndasri*

Synonym(s): rich, wealthy, well-off, monied

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈdou/ -

Roman: *héndol*

Synonym(s): sell

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdouɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *héndoldil*

Synonym(s): shopkeeper, merchant

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdimou/ -

Roman: *héndimo*

Synonym(s): income, money gain, earnings, wages, salary

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈdɪmˈbɪwɪd/ -

Roman: *héndimbwind*

Synonym(s): trader, travelling merchant, travelling salesman

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgɪwɛm/ -

Roman: *héngwem*

Use the ablative to describe what is being substituted for or translated out of, and the allative to describe what the substitution or new language is.

Synonym(s): substitute ingredients, modify, translate (a language)

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪwɛmwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *héngwemwir*

Synonym(s): translation, substitution, variant of a recipe

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgɪɔu/ -

Roman: *héngro*

Synonym(s): join, enter

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Adverb - /hɛːˈgɪɪɪ/ -

Roman: *hénglar*

Synonym(s): instead, otherwise, alternatively

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈgi/ -

Roman: *héngi*

Synonym(s): come

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *héngul*

Synonym(s): other, alternate, different

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛːˈgɪɪɪni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *héngulleni*

Synonym(s): difference, dissimilarity, otherness, oddness, abnormality

ᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨᠠᠨ - Verb - /hɛːˈldou/ -

Roman: *hélđo*

Only describes the act of raining, not the rain itself - the noun for rain is hámbil. The subject is the source of the rain; one can simply use gur similar to English, but speakers also refer to the clouds as the source of rain, i.e. ewas de helđo "the clouds are raining". Unlike déli, this is an intransitive verb.

Synonym(s): rain

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛ:tga/ - Animate -

Roman: *hélga*

Synonym(s): resolve, steadfastness, resolute, steadfast, fast (friend), resolved

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛ:tgi/ -

Roman: *hélgi*

Synonym(s): endure, persevere, withstand

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛ:stɑ/ -

Roman: *hésla*

Synonym(s): concert, performance, exhibition

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Verb - /hɛ:bit/ -

Roman: *hébíl*

Synonym(s): buy, purchase

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛ:ga^hgou/ -

Roman: *hégango*

Synonym(s): shark

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛ:gr^hg/ -

Roman: *héging*

Synonym(s): speed, rate

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛ:gɒɪ/ -

Roman: *hégur*

Synonym(s): brief, short (time), not long (time), cheap, low cost, inexpensive

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Expression - /hɛ^hgwou:"dɛhɒɪ/ -

Roman: *hengwóndehar*

One typically uses the locative, not the ablative, to describe what someone is welcomed to: Hengwondehar Babandelglibumb!
"Welcome to Babandelglib!" (lit. welcome at Babandelglib)
Synonym(s): welcome

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɛga:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *hegá*

Synonym(s): scary, frightening, fearsome

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Adverb - /hɛga:hɛɪ/ -

Roman: *hegáher*

Synonym(s): extremely, incredibly, amazingly

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Expression - /hɒ:/ -

Roman: *hú*

Noise of surprise or realization. Not explicitly a word.
Synonym(s): oh, aha, ah

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɒ:tɒwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *húlbwa*

Synonym(s): directions (to a place), route, itinerary, travel plan

ᠠᠳᠤᠮᠤᠰᠤᠨ - Noun/Adjective - /hɒwɪ:n/ -

Roman: *huwín*

Synonym(s): property, possession

Ø WORDS:

Ø ʊ ɔ m - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:maʊ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émal

Synonym(s): aspen tree

Ø ʊ ʌ ɔ ʊ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émreni

In the gaming usage, commonly abbreviated ER (EmReni) or EMR (EMReni).

Synonym(s): cleverness, cunning, ingenuity, talent, proficiency, level (in gaming)

Ø ʊ ʌ ɔ ʊ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛni/ -

Roman: émreni

Synonym(s): beauty, majesty, splendor

Ø ʊ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mi/ - Animate -

Roman: émi

Synonym(s): small, little, smart, clever, resourceful, deep (of secrets or understanding)

Ø ʊ ʌ ɔ ʌ - Adverb - /ɛ:mihaɪ/ -

Roman: émihar

Synonym(s): cleverly, skillfully

Ø ʊ ʌ ɔ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɪdɛl/ -

Roman: émidel

Synonym(s): size

Ø ʊ ɔ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mɛɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: émer

Synonym(s): bug, insect

Ø ʊ ɔ ɛ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mlɪd/ -

Roman: émund

Synonym(s): baby, small child, infant

Ø ʊ ɔ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mlɪgwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émungwir

Synonym(s): sampling, initial taste, first impression, gist, initial assessment, general idea

Ø ʊ ɔ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:mlɪgɛ/ -

Roman: émunge

Synonym(s): sip, sample, taste, get a feel for, get first impressions of

Ø ʌ - Pronoun - /ɛ:mb/ - Animate -

Roman: émb

Synonym(s): you (singular)

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbwaɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émbwal

Synonym(s): willow tree

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbaɪdm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émbaldin

Generally used to describe relics of unknown purpose and origin. A better-understood artifact would usually be éndibo.

Synonym(s): relic, antiquity, curiosity, mysterious device, artifact

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: émbrim

Synonym(s): neighborhood, region of a town, group of houses, local, regional

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:mboumbɛg/ -

Roman: émbombeng

Synonym(s): grow (intransitive), expand, add onto, increase

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mboumbɛgwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: émbombengwir

Synonym(s): growth (single instance), increase, expansion, improved version

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mboumbɛgɪm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: émbombengim

Refers to the concept in general, or to the mathematical process of addition, not to a specific instance of growth, expansion, etc.

Synonym(s): growth, expansionism, expansion, addition, increase, growing, increasing, expanding

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbouɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: émbol

Synonym(s): toy, plaything

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:mbouphɪ/ -

Roman: émbopi

Synonym(s): freeze, solidify, fix in place

Ø ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbɛ/ -

Roman: émb

Synonym(s): belly

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Verb - /ɛ:mbɛgɪa/ -

Roman: émbegla

Synonym(s): promote (to a higher position), appoint, increase in rank

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbɛglɪɪ/ -

Roman: émbegilir

Synonym(s): ranking, judgement, promotion, verdict, decision

Ø ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:mbɛglɛni/ -

Roman: émbegleni

Synonym(s): promotion, award, title, rank

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːmbasous/ -

Roman: *émbusos*

Synonym(s): balloon, zeppelin

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛːwagais/ -

Roman: *éwugars*

Synonym(s): teleport, warp

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːwagaiswi/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *éwugarswir*

Synonym(s): teleportation spell, instance of teleportation, hyperlink (Internet)

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːnda/ -

Roman: *éndwa*

Synonym(s): liver

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːnda/ -

Roman: *énda*

Synonym(s): mountain

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndanim/ -

Roman: *éndanirn*

Synonym(s): prosperity, wealth, affluence

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndargim/ -

Roman: *éndargin*

Synonym(s): war, military (adjective)

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛːndaŋgɛ/ -

Roman: *éndange*

Synonym(s): hit, beat, drum, play (a percussion instrument)

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndorbwim/ -

Roman: *éndorbwim*

Synonym(s): meaning, significance, intention, intent

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛːndorbrou/ -

Roman: *éndorbro*

Synonym(s): intend, mean

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndolbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *éndolbwa*

Can describe creatures such as rats, owls, raccoons, wolves, etc.

Synonym(s): flock of nocturnal birds, swarm of nocturnal animals, group of nocturnal creatures

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛːndlounda/ -

Roman: *éndlonda*

Synonym(s): eradicate, annihilate, obliterate, wipe out

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndloundam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éndlondam*

Synonym(s): annihilation, obliteration, apocalypse, end of the world, genocide, extinction

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndlibwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éndlībwa*

Synonym(s): gore, collection of body parts, carcass, corpse heap

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndibou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éndibo*

Synonym(s): artifact, archaeological discovery

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndibouhɛ/ - Animate -

Roman: *éndibopre*

Synonym(s): archaeologist

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndɛmɛni/ -

Roman: *éndermreni*

Synonym(s): loyalty, trust

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndɛmi/ - Animate -

Roman: *éndermi*

Synonym(s): faithful, loyal, reliable, stable, steady, fixed

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːndɛmigou/ - Animate -

Roman: *éndermigo*

Synonym(s): faithless, treacherous, unfaithful, unreliable

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /ɛːɪ/ -

Roman: *ér*

Honorific title; precedes the name of the person being addressed to show deep respect and deference. Most commonly seen in the Kingdom of Azalia, as this sort of thing isn't a traditional part of hobind culture. However, frequently used to address the goddess Azalla by ehobind who worship her all over (the Tallfellow-speaking portions of) the continent.

Synonym(s): your majesty, sir, madam, your grace, your highness

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːɪma/ - Animate -

Roman: *érma*

Synonym(s): kind, pleasant, caring, nice

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛːɪmamou/ -

Roman: *érmamo*

To use this word to talk about "respecting" someone, use the locative (as with most verbs derived with the -(m)o ending): Pin ermamo embumb "I respect you" (lit. I behave kindly around you).
Synonym(s): be kind, be nice, behave kindly, behave oneself, be respectful

𐌸𐌰𐌿𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛːɪmɛd/ - Animate -

Roman: *érmend*

Synonym(s): kindness, generosity, goodness, conscience, altruism

𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmɛɪ/ -

Roman: *érmel*

Synonym(s): vicariously pleasant, happy for someone else

𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪˈbɛɪswɛ/ -

Roman: *érmelswe*

Synonym(s): three million

𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈdɪs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *érndlis*

Synonym(s): boat, ship

𐌸𐌹𐌵𐌴𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈdɪs

dɛɪfli:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *érndlis derflí*

Synonym(s): shipwreck

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *érngra*

Synonym(s): thirty

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪˈgɪaˈgɪa/ -

Roman: *érngrangra*

Synonym(s): three hundred

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈwɛs/ -

Roman: *ériwes*

Synonym(s): analysis

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈslɛni/ - Animate -

Roman: *érsleni*

Synonym(s): identity, personality, nature (of a person), essence, innate, inherent

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪˈd/ -

Roman: *érend*

Synonym(s): three

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Adverb - /ɛ:ɪˈtʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *éretar*

Synonym(s): three times, thrice

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Pronoun - /ɛ:ɪˈg/ -

Roman: *éng*

Synonym(s): they (inanimate)

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgwaɪsɛn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éngwalsen*

Synonym(s): coral reef

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈga/ -

Roman: *énga*

Synonym(s): Mandelenian animal, dinosaur

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgouˈboun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éngombon*

Synonym(s): entire, whole, all of, total, complete, full

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Verb - /ɛ:ɪˈgouˈbɛ/ -

Roman: *éngormbe*

Synonym(s): squeeze, squish, smush

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgouɪbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *éngolbwa*

Synonym(s): school of fish, group of aquatic creatures

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgoubɛ/ -

Roman: *éngobre*

Synonym(s): age, time period, era

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Verb - /ɛ:ɪˈglɛɪ/ -

Roman: *éngler*

Synonym(s): obtain, receive, earn, acquire, achieve, gain

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Verb - /ɛ:ɪˈgi/ -

Roman: *éngi*

Synonym(s): laugh, chuckle

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éngim*

Synonym(s): sip, sample, point, credit

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: *éngim*

Synonym(s): laughing, jolly, jovial, hearty, mirth, laughter, good cheer

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Verb - /ɛ:ɪˈgɪm/ -

Roman: *éngin*

Synonym(s): buzz, vibrate, resonate

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgidwou/ -

Roman: *éngidwo*

Synonym(s): joke, humor, stunt, prank

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈgɛgwou/ -

Roman: *éngegwo*

Synonym(s): tar, asphalt, bitumen

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈman/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éلمان*

Synonym(s): delta (river)

𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪˈmou/ -

Roman: *élmo*

Synonym(s): leaf

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Proper Noun - /ɛ:ɪmougrɔu/ -

Roman: *élmogro*

Synonym(s): Leafdown (Azalian month), October

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmban/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *élmбан*

One can disambiguate by using what is held in the bowl or cup as an adjective: elmban gebil "wine glass", elmban dlupe "fruit bowl", etc.

Synonym(s): bowl, cup, glass

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪmaf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *élmuf*

Synonym(s): cloth, fabric

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪwem/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *élwem*

Synonym(s): plate, dish, saucer

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪal/ -

Roman: *élal*

Refers to the type of creature, i.e. an immortal and psychically augmented mystic, formerly human, dedicated to the service of Soltus.

Synonym(s): elan

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪni/ -

Roman: *élni*

Has quite a negative connotation in Tallfellow. If you need 'thin' without the negative connotation, try rémb.

Synonym(s): thin, malnourished, sickly, underfed, weak, flimsy, inadequate, insufficient, unconvincing, unsatisfactory, sloppy

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪroug/ -

Roman: *éltrog*

Synonym(s): orc

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪḡa/ -

Roman: *élngu*

Synonym(s): hair on one's head, leaves on a tree

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Pronoun - /ɛ:ɪs/ -

Roman: *éls*

Synonym(s): they (animate)

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪsɪsou/ -

Roman: *élsiso*

Synonym(s): stacked, stack, pile

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪlen/ -

Roman: *élen*

Synonym(s): star

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Numeral - /ɛ:ɪbwrɪb/ -

Roman: *élbwimb*

Synonym(s): zero, none at all

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪbou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *élbo*

Synonym(s): small in amount, not much, insufficient, not enough, deficit

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdro/ -

Roman: *éldro*

Synonym(s): elf, fey creature

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪdroutʰoun/ -

Roman: *éldroton*

Synonym(s): Fey Realm, Fey Plane, Plane of Fey, Feywild

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪpʰoubɪd/ -

Roman: *élpobind*

"Take a bath" is úngro élpobind. One can also use the abbreviated version, the verb gwélpwind.

Synonym(s): bathtub

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:ɪpʰɪm/ -

Roman: *élpim*

Synonym(s): light brown, golden brown

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Adverb - /ɛ:ɪhʌ/ -

Roman: *éltar*

Synonym(s): insufficiently, inadequately, weakly, unconvincingly, sloppily

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Verb - /ɛ:swi/ -

Roman: *éswi*

Synonym(s): reveal, uncover, bring out, expose, discover, unlock (gaming)

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éswir*

Synonym(s): revelation, exposé, discovery, unlockable (gaming)

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swɪɪ/ -

Roman: *éswiri*

Synonym(s): emergency, crisis

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:swɪɪɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *éswidil*

Synonym(s): reporter, whistleblower, detective, informant, source

Øṁṁṁṁṁṁ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:snɪn/ -

Roman: *ésnin*

Not in common hobind use.

Synonym(s): memory (for a computer)

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:stʰɛ/ -

Roman: *ésite*

Synonym(s): acceleration

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 · 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Adverb - /ɛ:bɪapʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *ébrupar*

There is no Tallfellow verb that translates to "try". Instead, the adverb ebrupar is used to indicate that the verb describes an attempt rather than necessarily a successful act. This word is not used in the sense of "trying things out", i.e. "I'll try my hand at sewing", unless one expects a significant chance of failure. Use browihar for that sense of "try".

Synonym(s): try to, attempt to, attempted

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:bi/ -

Roman: *ébi*

Typically refers to things that are difficult to break without tools; more extreme in implication than munge, which describes things that can be broken with the teeth.

Synonym(s): hard, firm, solid

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:bɛɪ/ -

Roman: *éber*

Synonym(s): road, street, path

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛ:bɛɪmɪˈb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *éberimimb*

Calque of Qaelian (metalroad).

Synonym(s): railroad, train track

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /ɛ:bɛɪ hou

fɑːˈɡouɹɛ/ -

Roman: *éber ho fángore*

Synonym(s): farewell

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Adverb - /ɛ:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: *épar*

Synonym(s): a little, somewhat

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛ:pʰɪf/ -

Roman: *éprif*

Synonym(s): less than, surpassed by, get worse, go downhill, deteriorate

𐌸 WORDS:

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /ɛˈmbɪou:m/ -

Roman: *embróm*

Synonym(s): hello

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈmbɪsɛ:ɪs/ -

Roman: *embisés*

Typically used to describe airports for explicitly magical aircraft such as flying carpets, airships, etc., which are usually seen only in Qaelia.

Synonym(s): aerodrome, magical airport

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Expression - /ɛˈmbɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *embér*

Synonym(s): as for you

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈmbɛ:ɪwɛm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *embélwem*

Synonym(s): dish brought to a potluck, mystery dish

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈmbɛ:ɪwɛmwa/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *embélwemwa*

Only the "potluck" meaning is attested on Dombellus.

Synonym(s): potluck, bulletin board (online), content-sharing website, social media

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈmbɛ:lou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *embélo*

Synonym(s): random, unknown

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈmbɛɡa:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *embegú*

Synonym(s): more, additional, extra, surplus

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Numeral - /ɛwɛ:ɪmi/ -

Roman: *ewérmi*

Synonym(s): three thousand

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛˈdwɛ:moun/ -

Roman: *endwémon*

Synonym(s): chase, pursue, hunt, stalk

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈdwɛ:mounim/ -

Animate -

Roman: *endwémonim*

Synonym(s): pursuit, hunting, stalking, chasing, bounty hunter

𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 𐌸𐌺𐌹𐌺𐌰 - Verb - /ɛˈdaɪgmɪou:m/ -

Roman: *endarginróm*

Synonym(s): wage wars of conquest, build an empire, take what one wants by force, live by the sword, warmonger

ᠠᠳᠠᠭᠢᠨᠷᠣᠮᠢᠮ - Noun/Adjective -

/ɛˈdaɪɡɪnɪouːmɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *endarginrómim*

Synonym(s): warmongering, violent methods, empire-building, colonialism

ᠠᠨᠳᠠᠳᠣᠨᠢᠳᠣᠨ - Proper Noun - /ɛˈdadouːɪdoun/ -

Roman: *endadórdon*

Synonym(s): Lucent Mountains

ᠠᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈdaː/ -

Roman: *endú*

Synonym(s): fat (noun), grease

ᠠᠨᠳᠠᠨᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈdʌnʌː/ - Animate -

Roman: *endunú*

Synonym(s): wooly mammoth, elephant

ᠠᠨᠭᠠᠷᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈɡɪaː/ - Animate -

Roman: *engrá*

Synonym(s): proud, noble, elite, high-ranking, lord

ᠠᠨᠭᠠᠷᠢᠮᠣᠤ - Adverb - /ɛˈɡɪɛːmou/ -

Roman: *engrémo*

Synonym(s): soon, in a little while

ᠠᠨᠭᠣᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛˈɡouːˈd/ -

Roman: *engónd*

Synonym(s): crab

ᠠᠨᠭᠣᠮᠪᠡ - Adverb - /ɛˈɡouːmbeː/ -

Roman: *engombé*

Synonym(s): completely, thoroughly, totally

ᠠᠨᠭᠢᠷᠠ - Expression - /ɛˈɡeːɪ/ -

Roman: *engér*

Synonym(s): as for them (pl., inanimate)

ᠠᠨᠢᠮᠪᠤᠮᠤᠨᠪᠢ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛɪˈmʌːˈbi/ -

Roman: *elmbúmbi*

Synonym(s): patchwork quilt, Patchwork (Azalian country)

ᠠᠨᠢᠫᠠᠨᠣᠸᠠᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛɪˈʌnouːhʌs/ -

Roman: *elfunóhus*

Synonym(s): airplane, aircraft (nonmagical)

ᠠᠨᠢᠰᠡᠷᠠ - Expression - /ɛɪseːɪ/ -

Roman: *elsér*

Synonym(s): as for them (pl., inanimate)

ᠠᠨᠢᠨᠣᠪᠤᠨᠳᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛɪɛːnouʌˈd/ - Animate -

Roman: *elénobund*

Synonym(s): alien (from space), extraterrestrial, celestial, supernatural, mystical

ᠠᠨᠢᠨᠣᠨᠳᠠᠨᠢᠨ - Proper Noun - /ɛsniːˈdounɪm/ - Animate -

Roman: *esníndonin*

Synonym(s): Dreamscape, world of dreams, land of nightmares, dreamland, dream world

ᠠᠨᠰᠠᠯᠠᠭᠠᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛsɭaːˈɡas/ -

Roman: *eslángas*

More specific term, used if necessary to distinguish between a religion and a belief, ideology, etc. Use the ending -lomim to create names for given religions, i.e. Asalla "Azalla", Asallalomim "worship of Azalla".

Synonym(s): religion

ᠠᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠪᠣᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛbwʌːˈbou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ebwúmbó*

Synonym(s): highway, large road

ᠠᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠᠨᠪᠠᠭᠠ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛbɭɪbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *eblibwa*

Generally used to describe small, hard objects, with rocks being the archetypal example.

Synonym(s): pile (esp. of rocks), heap, stack

ᠠᠨᠢᠮᠣᠸᠠᠰ - Noun/Adjective - /ɛtʰouːɪ/ -

Roman: *etór*

Synonym(s): voice

WORDS:

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:ɪˈd/ -

Roman: *bwárd*

Synonym(s): fish

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bwa:ɪoun/ -

Roman: *bwáron*

Synonym(s): whale

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bwi:mous/ -

Roman: *bwímos*

Synonym(s): alchemy, chemistry

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bwɛɪa:/ -

Roman: *bwerá*

Synonym(s): next

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /bwɛɪa:haɪ/ -

Roman: *bweráhar*

Synonym(s): next, then, thereupon, after that

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:mɪs/ -

Roman: *bámis*

Synonym(s): geothermal vent, steam vent, Orisian crystal vent

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ndɪɛm/ -

Roman: *bándrem*

Synonym(s): bra, brassiere, undershirt

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:nɒɪ/ -

Roman: *bánur*

Refers to any upper-body clothing item, regardless of its intended gender (if any).

Synonym(s): shirt, dress

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ˈdwiɪ/ -

Roman: *bándwir*

Synonym(s): current, flow, wave

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ba:ˈdɒm/ -

Roman: *bándom*

Synonym(s): finish, defeat, conquer, vanquish

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ˈdɒmɪm/ -

Roman: *bándomim*

Synonym(s): conquest, domination

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ba:ˈdɛɪ/ -

Roman: *bándel*

Synonym(s): flow, pour, blow

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪam/ - Animate -

Roman: *báram*

Synonym(s): coalition, collaboration, united, unified

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪsnɪm/ -

Roman: *bársnim*

Synonym(s): femininity

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪsɒn/ -

Roman: *bársun*

Synonym(s): woman

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪbouˈd/ - Animate -

Roman: *bárbond*

Synonym(s): deep halfling

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ˈgouɪn/ - Animate -

Roman: *bángorn*

Synonym(s): ally group, sponsor, supporter, contributor, allied, sponsoring, supportive

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ˈgouɪnwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *bángornwir*

Synonym(s): alliance, supportive relationship, sponsorship

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪ/ -

Roman: *bál*

Synonym(s): arcane magic

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪsɪɛm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bálasrem*

Synonym(s): opera

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:lous/ -

Roman: *bálos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): phone, telephone

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:lous tʰɛ:ɒɪs/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *bálos tébrus*

Not in general hobind use. Often just "bálos" or "tébrus" for short.

Synonym(s): cell phone

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪɪam/ - Animate -

Roman: *báliram*

Synonym(s): faction, military division, force (military or social), lobby, interest group

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ɪgooneˈd/ - Animate -

Roman: *bálgonend*

Synonym(s): bodyguard, bouncer

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fen/ - Inanimate -

Roman: báfen

Synonym(s): acid, acidic, acrid, stinging

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛɪoun/ -

Roman: báferon

Synonym(s): landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛɪounwɛn/ -

Roman: báferonwen

Synonym(s): forest landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛɪounɪaf/ -

Roman: báferonraf

Synonym(s): plains landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:fɛɪou"d/ -

Roman: báferond

Synonym(s): hill landwyrm

ᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:s/ - Animate -

Roman: bás

Synonym(s): extraplanar being, outsider (creature type)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:hʌ/ -

Roman: báhu

Synonym(s): scimitar

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ban/ -

Roman: bában

Synonym(s): water

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:ban si:pʰʌɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: bában sípur

Synonym(s): sparkling water, carbonated water, Qaelian water, seltzer

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:baʰgwiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: bábangwir

Synonym(s): dam, patch, act of covering one's mouth when coughing or sneezing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /ba:baʰge/ -

Roman: bábange

Especially used to describe fixing leaks that would allow liquid in, but in the modern language may be used for any type of minor repair.

Synonym(s): mend, fix, patch up, glue together, sew back together, cover one's mouth when sneezing or coughing

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:bm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: bábin

Synonym(s): bottle, jar

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:bis/ - Inanimate -

Roman: bábis

Synonym(s): rapids

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:be"b/ - Inanimate -

Roman: bábemb

Synonym(s): copper

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:dɪa/ - Animate -

Roman: bádra

Synonym(s): invader, foreigner (pejorative), outsider (not the creature type)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gwe"d/ - Animate -

Roman: bágwend

A bagwend is the smallest familial unit in hobind culture, the next largest (and traditionally, also largest) being the sawer. It is similar to a nuclear family, but unlike a nuclear family it has no restrictions on the type or relation between the halfings (or even other beings) that are members. A bagwend could be formed by three brothers, for instance, although if they wanted their bagwend to survive they would need to find someone viable for child-bearing who was outside the sawer they inhabited. There is no need for any marital, sexual, etc. bond in a bagwend, but those who originate from outside the sawer may engage in any such activity they desire with any number of members of any sex within the bagwend, and any children that result belong to the bagwend as a whole. One may leave the bagwend at any time, for any reason, but typically members of a bagwend, most of whom are there purely by choice and convenience, form strong bonds with one another and will stay together over long periods of time. (Their children are somewhat more likely to leave for another bagwend, which anyway they must do to be able to find mates of any kind.) Groups of unrelated halfings who all meet on their travels, perhaps forming an adventuring party in the process, often retire to form a bagwend in a cozy sawer, in which case relationships between them can be anything they desire. The term bagwend refers to everyone in the bagwend, including parents, children, etc. The founders of a bagwend, or its members within a single generation, are known collectively as a dirlus after the Sylvan term "tylos", used to describe a similar but somewhat different idea in elven culture.

Synonym(s): family, group of roommates, co-op

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gou/ - Animate -

Roman: bágo

Originated as a slang form of bágwend.

Synonym(s): team, group, party (of adventurers or political)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:goutʰab/ -

Roman: bágotab

Synonym(s): corps, military troop

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:gm/ -

Roman: bágin

Synonym(s): home, house

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /ba:tʰɪasneɪ/ -

Roman: bátrasnel

Synonym(s): video, home video, movie

ႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿɑ:wou/ -

Roman: *bráwo*

Can refer to speaking a language, practicing an art, trade, or other skill, or using a technique such as magic, etc.
Synonym(s): speak, practice, use

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿɑ:wou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bráwor*

Synonym(s): certain, definite, sure

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Adverb - /bɿɑ:wouɑ/ -

Roman: *bráwora*

Synonym(s): certainly, clearly, definitely, evidently, obviously

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿɑ:wɪ/ -

Roman: *bráwir*

You can use bráwir to describe brushing your teeth: Pin de brawir mond "I'm brushing my teeth". Note that mond is in the singular.
Synonym(s): wipe, brush off, sweep

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿɑ:wɪ"de/ -

Roman: *bráwirnde*

Synonym(s): mop up, soak up, absorb, assimilate

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Expression - /bɿɑ:wɪ ɛ:twɛm/ -

Roman: *bráwir élwem*

Synonym(s): clear up, run its course, conclude, wrap up, bring to a close

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿɑ:"dwou/ -

Roman: *brándwo*

Synonym(s): sign, marker, bookmark, placeholder, reminder

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿɑ:"de/ -

Roman: *bránde*

Synonym(s): notice, perceive, distinguish

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿawou:gou/ -

Roman: *brawógo*

Synonym(s): uncertain, unsure, indefinite

ႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿou:/ -

Roman: *bró*

Synonym(s): find, reach, aim for

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:mwɪm/ -

Roman: *brómwɪm*

Synonym(s): vagina

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:mwɑ"b/ -

Roman: *brómwumb*

Synonym(s): cave, burrow

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿou:ma/ -

Roman: *bróma*

Synonym(s): contact, get in touch with, call (on the telephone), phone, communicate with, send a message to

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:manɑ/ -

Roman: *brómanul*

Synonym(s): message, correspondence, letter (correspondence)

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿou:"bwa/ -

Roman: *brómbwa*

Synonym(s): learn, find out, realize, figure out

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:"bwanɑ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *brómbwanul*

Synonym(s): new information, discovery, findings, results of research, documentation, data

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:"bwadɪ/ -

Roman: *brómbwadil*

Synonym(s): student, learner

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:wɪ/ -

Roman: *brówi*

Synonym(s): new, found, recent

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Adverb - /bɿou:wɪhɑ/ -

Roman: *brówihar*

The equivalent of ebrupar for the "see what happens" brand of trying as opposed to the attempting and not necessarily succeeding.

Synonym(s): newly, try out, give a shot, take a chance

ႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:n/ -

Roman: *brón*

Synonym(s): door, hole

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:nɑ"ŋ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *brónang*

Synonym(s): window

ႃႃႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Noun/Adjective - /bɿou:nebeɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróneber*

Synonym(s): tunnel, underground passage, burrow

ႃႃႃႃႃႃ - Verb - /bɿou:"de/ -

Roman: *brónde*

Synonym(s): recruit, hire, employ, headhunt (business), scout, levy (troops)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːɪaf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróraf*

Used to describe the nests of creatures that live in grassland regions as opposed to the forest. Also used for other types of terrain without many trees, such as desert, tundra, etc. terrain.
Synonym(s): burrow, nest

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪouːɪaf/ -

Roman: *brórif*

Synonym(s): smell, sniff

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːɪtʰwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróritwo*

Synonym(s): perfume, pleasant scent, floral scent, smell of flowers

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪouːˈgou/ -

Roman: *bróngo*

Synonym(s): hunt, fish, catch food, gather food

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːˈgoun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróngon*

Synonym(s): net

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróf*

Synonym(s): bucket, pail

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːfwɪɪ/ -

Roman: *brófwir*

Synonym(s): scent, smell, odor

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːswɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróswir*

Synonym(s): exercise, drill, rehearsal

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪouːsɪɪ/ -

Roman: *brósur*

Synonym(s): practice, rehearse

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːham/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróham*

Synonym(s): spell, enchantment, ongoing spell effect, continuous effect, charge (for a magic device)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːham

ˌɪmˈbeːɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bróham umbélim*

Not in general hobind usage. May be abbreviated BU.

Synonym(s): experience point

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪouːhou/ -

Roman: *bróho*

Synonym(s): enchant, cast a spell on

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪouːbwaɪ/ -

Roman: *bróbwar*

Synonym(s): fish, catch fish

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːbwardɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bróbardil*

Synonym(s): fisher, fisherman

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːdwou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bródwo*

Synonym(s): tool, device, implement

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪouːgɪɪd/ -

Roman: *brógrund*

Synonym(s): anus, butthole

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪːˈglɛm/ -

Roman: *brínglem*

Synonym(s): flank, box in, get the drop on, ambush, sneak attack

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪːˈglɛmm/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: *brínglemim*

Synonym(s): flanking, flanking maneuvers, stealth tactics, dirty fighting

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪːˈgɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bríngul*

Synonym(s): dance

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪːtʰouɪm/ -

Roman: *brítorm*

Synonym(s): laser

ᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bri*

Synonym(s): left (direction)

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪːndɪɪ/ -

Roman: *bréndil*

Does not refer to the direction "right", or to being correct.

Synonym(s): right, entitlement, due

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Verb - /bɪːɪoun/ -

Roman: *bréron*

Synonym(s): beg, plead, implore

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪːˈgi/ -

Roman: *bréngi*

Synonym(s): chamberpot, toilet, outhouse, restroom, bathroom

ᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱᐱ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪːɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *brél*

Synonym(s): flower

Synonym(s): tour, sightsee, look around, see (sights), visit

Synonym(s): tourism, sightseeing

Synonym(s): tour, sightseeing trip, visit

Synonym(s): tourist, sightseer, visitor

Synonym(s): wisely, skillfully

Synonym(s): read

Synonym(s): pipeweed, tobacco

Synonym(s): point, gesture (at), indicate, point out, highlight

Synonym(s): here you go

Synonym(s): task, chore, quest, favor

Synonym(s): insane, crazy, mentally ill, prophetic, genius, revelatory, eccentric, odd, inexplicable, too smart for one's own good

Synonym(s): manage, handle, deal with, direct, guide, govern

Synonym(s): fictional, fictitious

Synonym(s): southwest, southwestern

Synonym(s): pipe (for smoking)

Synonym(s): cigarette

Synonym(s): official, royal, authoritative, formal

Synonym(s): watcher, lookout, scout

Synonym(s): cat

Synonym(s): kitten

Synonym(s): cool (slang), awesome, nifty

Synonym(s): my, mine

Synonym(s): penis

Synonym(s): suspicious, untrustworthy, sinister, sketchy, questionable

Synonym(s): wonderful, excellent, fantastic

Synonym(s): wonderfully, excellently, fantastically

Synonym(s): floodplain

Synonym(s): river

Synonym(s): stream, brook, creek

Synonym(s): water mill

Synonym(s): grandmother

Roman: *bíwa*

Can be used with a "times" adverb such as *lóhar*
 Synonym(s): split, halve, break apart, snap, cut open, divide

Synonym(s): half

Synonym(s): quarter, one fourth

Synonym(s): partly, partially, somewhat, a bit, halfway

Synonym(s): canyon, gorge, rift, splitting

Synonym(s): glass (material)

Synonym(s): delicate, fragile, glass-like, brittle, frail

Synonym(s): mother, aunt

Synonym(s): bear

Synonym(s): shame, dishonor, disrespect, shameful, disrespectful, dishonorable

Synonym(s): army, navy, military force

Synonym(s): seed, unborn child, fetus

Synonym(s): often, frequently

Synonym(s): claim, capture, plunder

Synonym(s): retake, reclaim, reconquer, recapture, take back

Synonym(s): arm

Synonym(s): invade, force entry into

Synonym(s): invasion, incursion

Synonym(s): liberation, emancipation, freeing

Synonym(s): free, liberate, emancipate

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɪba:/ -

Roman: *bilbá*

Intransitive verb. Not used to describe, say, hanging up a coat.
Synonym(s): hang, cling, dangle

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɪba:/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bilbá*

Synonym(s): shoulder

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈblɛni/ -

Roman: *bémbleni*

Synonym(s): courage, bravery, valor

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈbi/ -

Roman: *bémbi*

Synonym(s): stag

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːni/ -

Roman: *béni*

Synonym(s): glittering, sparkling, shining

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːnfeˈbi/ - Animate -

Roman: *bénfembi*

Synonym(s): crocodile, alligator

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwim/ -

Roman: *béndwim*

If it is necessary to distinguish between the two meanings of this word, one can say móme béndwim "dinner" or íng béndwim "yesterday" and be unambiguous. Béndwimer means "tonight's dinner".

Synonym(s): dinner, yesterday, supper

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *béndwir*

Synonym(s): completion, finish, end, dessert

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdwilouf/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *béndwilof*

Describes the time period from about 3:20 - 4:40 am.
Synonym(s): timekeeper's supper, very early in the morning

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /beːˈdou/ -

Roman: *béndo*

Synonym(s): end, finish, complete, have dessert

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdouɪ/ -

Roman: *béndor*

Synonym(s): decisive, climactic, finishing, conclusive

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdoudɪ/ -

Roman: *béndodil*

Specifically refers to the Tallfellow ending mark, analogous to a period in English.
Synonym(s): period (punctuation)

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdlɛni/ -

Roman: *béndleni*

Synonym(s): future

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːˈdiɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *béndir*

Synonym(s): night, evening

ᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪ/ -

Roman: *bér*

Synonym(s): stick, rod, staff

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪdɪ/ -

Roman: *béral*

Synonym(s): tree

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪoum/ -

Roman: *bérom*

Has a more positive connotation than sónul does.
Synonym(s): content, fine, satisfied, satisfactory, acceptable

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪˈbm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bérimbin*

Synonym(s): pillow, cushion

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪfɪm/ -

Roman: *bérfum*

An apple orchard is the most representative type, but any collection of fruit trees will do.
Synonym(s): grove, orchard

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪfɪm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *bérfum*

Synonym(s): elm tree

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪˈɛbm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *béremb*

Synonym(s): birch tree

ᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beːɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *bél*

Synonym(s): emotion, feeling (psychological), compassion, care for others

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫndi/ -

Roman: *béłndi*

Literally from beral + und, "tree-leg", indicating that something this small sees a halfling's legs to be as tall as trees.

Synonym(s): tiny, miniscule

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:lous/ -

Roman: *bélos*

Synonym(s): state, country, nation

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫm/ -

Roman: *bélin*

Synonym(s): hat, headgear, headband

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫis/ -

Roman: *bélis*

To talk about having a dream, use bóm̐ba: Pin rum bomba belis "I had a dream" (lit. I saw a dream). To describe what the dream consisted of, use belis in the locative, for instance: Pin rum bomba ar de durndi awe belisumb. "I dreamed that we were playing together." (lit. I saw us playing together in a dream)

Synonym(s): dream, wish, hope

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫisan/ -

Roman: *béłisan*

Synonym(s): dream-like, wondrous, amazing, astounding, unbelievable, surreal

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /be:ɫfi/ -

Roman: *béłfi*

Synonym(s): melt

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Numeral - /be:ɫswe/ -

Roman: *béłswe*

Synonym(s): one million

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Adverb - /be:ɫsaɪ/ -

Roman: *béłsar*

This adverb is used in Tallfellow to indicate actions that didn't happen, but could have happened, or that the speaker wishes would have happened, with an implication that this would have been a better way for things to have turned out; alternatively, it can be used to describe something that might or might not happen in the future, but would be good (or at least neutral) if it did happen. For actions that ideally wouldn't happen/have happened, use srásar.

Synonym(s): hopefully, ideally; could, should, perhaps, maybe

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫbwa/ - Animate -

Roman: *béłbwa*

Synonym(s): emotions, feelings, mindset, mental landscape, state of mind

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫd/ -

Roman: *béld*

Synonym(s): forehead, brow, scalp, skull, branches of a tree

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫgou/ - Animate -

Roman: *béłgo*

Synonym(s): cruel, heartless, thoughtless, insensitive, mean, nasty, awful

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫsiros/ -

Roman: *bésiros*

More sophisticated term than wóher, used by educated and uppity ehobind.

Synonym(s): free (libre), liberated, emancipated, freedom, liberty

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫsigε/ -

Roman: *bésige*

Synonym(s): precise

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫageᵐb/ -

Roman: *bédagemb*

Synonym(s): battleship, naval combatant

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Proper Noun - /be:ɫa:ɫaɪb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *berágrarb*

Synonym(s): Oversky, space, outer space, Galaxia

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫa:ɫaɪbrᵐd/ -

Animate -

Roman: *berágrarbind*

Synonym(s): extraterrestrial, Galaxian, space alien, mysterious light in the sky, meteorite, satellite

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ɫa:ɫᵐous/ -

Roman: *berátos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): radio wave, transmission, broadcast

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beɫmoome:ma/ -

Animate -

Roman: *belmoméma*

Synonym(s): ideology, ideological, doctrine, way of thinking, school of thought

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /beɫde:mi/ -

Roman: *beldémi*

Synonym(s): tree branch

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Noun/Adjective - /bɫa:ɪ/ -

Roman: *búr*

General word that covers most shades of green, though it implies a rich leaf green.

Synonym(s): green

ᐱᐅᐅᐅᐅᐅ - Verb - /bɫa:ᵑɫa/ -

Roman: *búngru*

Synonym(s): pee

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹi:ɡatʰan/ -

Roman: *dríɡatan*

Synonym(s): monastery, fortified temple

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɛ:mi/ -

Roman: *drémi*

Synonym(s): breast

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dɹɛ:ˈmbɐ/ - Animate -

Roman: *drémbu*

Synonym(s): evil, cruel, terrible, awful

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:m/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dóm*

Synonym(s): melee, close range, point blank range

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ˈmba/ - Animate -

Roman: *dómba*

Synonym(s): active (volcano), bubbling, boiling

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ˈmbɛɭa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dómbela*

Synonym(s): global, worldwide

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ˈmbɛɭos/ -

Roman: *dómbelos*

Synonym(s): world, planet, Material Plane

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:wɐ/ -

Roman: *dówu*

Synonym(s): brain

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:n/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dón*

Synonym(s): hilltop, crest, ridge

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ˈdous/ -

Roman: *dóndos*

Synonym(s): kingdom, realm

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ɪa/ - Animate -

Roman: *dóra*

Synonym(s): eagle

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ɪɪm/ -

Roman: *dórirn*

Poetic term used more commonly by educated and uppity ehobind.

Synonym(s): starlight

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ɪɛˈmb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dóremb*

Synonym(s): bronze, copper alloy

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ɪdɛɡ/ -

Roman: *dórdeg*

Synonym(s): unit, combatant

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ˈgi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dóngi*

Synonym(s): peninsula, cape, point

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:t/ -

Roman: *dól*

Synonym(s): miserable, dejected, hopeless, burned out

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:tɪdɔʊf/ -

Roman: *dóldorf*

Synonym(s): armory

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:tɪɡwes/ -

Roman: *dólgwes*

Synonym(s): boring, tedious

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:s/ -

Roman: *dós*

Refers only to the creature type, i.e. cloud giant, hill giant, frost giant, iref.

Synonym(s): giant (creature)

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:ha/ -

Roman: *dóha*

Synonym(s): prayer, divine spell

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:bɛˈmb/ - Animate -

Roman: *dóbemb*

Synonym(s): embassy, diplomatic mission, foreign mission

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:g/ -

Roman: *dóg*

Synonym(s): divine magic

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:pʰwɪɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dópwir*

Refers to specific instances only.

Synonym(s): construction effort, output, production

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Verb - /dou:pʰa/ -

Roman: *dópa*

Synonym(s): build, construct, create

ᑕᑎᑭᑭᑦᑕᑦᑕᑦ - Noun/Adjective - /dou:pʰam/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *dópam*

Synonym(s): construction, production, output (industrial)

Roman: *dópadil*
Synonym(s): builder, architect

Roman: *donrambámis*
 Synonym(s): venthouse (Orisian crystal smithy)

Roman: *dondósligis*
Synonym(s): monarchy, monarchical, kingdom

Roman: *dlír*
Synonym(s): five

Roman: *dlíra*
 Synonym(s): five times

Roman: *dlírngra*
 Synonym(s): fifty

Roman: *dlirngragra*
 Synonym(s): five hundred

Roman: *dlírbelswe*
Synonym(s): five million

Roman: *dliwérmi*
 Synonym(s): five thousand

Roman: *dlégi*
 Synonym(s): fake, deceptive, fictitious, dishonorable, untrustworthy

Roman: *dlégir*
Synonym(s): consequence, drawback, negative result

In the plural, this can be used as a mild expletive.
Synonym(s): disease, illness, sickness, sick, ill, diseased, contaminated, disagreement, quarrel, disagreeable, quarreling, social problem

Not in general hobind use.
 Synonym(s): internet, network

Synonym(s): sharp, pointed, spear, javelin

Roman: *dípond*

As tallfellows are beige-skinned, most commonly means beige. However, it can also refer to various shades of brown or other skin colors, especially among Mandelenians, Qaelians, etc.
Synonym(s): beige, skin-colored

Roman: *dimbóril*

Especially used to describe the dwarven legal system, Divorril, but can be used more generally.
 Synonym(s): code of laws, legal system

Roman: *dimbés*la

Synonym(s): theater, concert hall, stage

ငါ့ဝတ်စုံကောင်းမွန် - Noun/Adjective - /di.ɹa:wou^mbis/ - Animate

Roman: *diráwombis*

Synonym(s): fey lord, fey monarch, lord of Ngeyassaé, archfey

Roman: *dirdús*

Synonym(s): hurricane, maelstrom, whirlwind

Շրշխմսւ . ՏՕ - Noun/Adjective - /dɪsːɪsnʌg/ -

Roman: *disrīsnuga*

Describes the tyciodhgha concept in the Fey Realm, by which the state of Ngeyassaé is seen as a kingdom that governs all other kingdoms. Originally meant "honorable star" in Shadar-Sylvan, meaning that Ngeyassaé, the kingdom of the lofty stars, would control all those beneath it.

Synonym(s): suzerain, governing state, tyciodhgha

Roman: *digó*

Synonym(s): fork (for eating), spike

Roman: *déwi*

Synonym(s): promise, dedicate, commit

Roman: *déwimend*

Synonym(s): promise, commitment, dedication

Roman: *déwumb*

Synonym(s): red

Roman: *dér*

Synonym(s): ruby

Roman: *dérmend*

Synonym(s): true, real, truth, fact

Roman: *dérmetar*

Synonym(s): really, truly, actually, indeed, definitely

Roman: *déri*

Synonym(s): element

Roman: *déreb*

Specifically, describes the pyramids constructed by the Sekhmrhets in the Skyfire Desert in Qaelia.
Synonym(s): pyramid

Roman: *délmend*

Synonym(s): degree, amount, level, severity

Roman: *délmbwul*

Synonym(s): unique, original, creative, groundbreaking

Roman: *délmbo*

Positive word implying food that tastes good and is also different, provocative or new. Sometimes used sarcastically to describe bad-tasting food. May also be used metaphorically to describe experiences that help one to grow or improve one's skills or understanding.

Synonym(s): interesting-tasting, uniquely flavored, instructive, informative

Roman: *démbomo*

Synonym(s): eat interesting-tasting food, have a provocative experience, have an eye-opening experience, have an interesting time, have a new experience

Roman: *délwir*

Can be used to refer to the event of taking a shower to clean oneself, or just to any spray or shower of liquid, similar to English. Does not, however, refer to a place in one's home where a shower can be taken; for that, see *bandélmí*. "Take a shower" is *wiri delwir*.

Synonym(s): shower, spray

Synonym(s): tongue, taste, type, kind, variety

Synonym(s): lick, taste

Roman: *déli*

Synonym(s): fall onto, shower, rain on

Synonym(s): raining, showering, spraying, precipitation

Synonym(s): rotten, disgusting, putrid

Synonym(s): light-hearted, casual, not serious

Roman: *désabras*

Synonym(s): email

Roman: *de*

Synonym(s): -ing

Synonym(s): waiting, in progress, pending, awaiting review

Synonym(s): active, in use, being used, drawn (weapons)

Inanimate -

Synonym(s): not in use, unused, not being used, spare

Synonym(s): in power, dominant, in control, leading, in charge

εἰς^hμου: / -

Roman: *de wírwem elpimó*

Literally "cooking (into) brown", a reference to cooking where a recipe is often considered finished when it becomes golden brown.

Synonym(s): be within reach, be coming soon, be imminent

Roman: *deró*

Synonym(s): good-feeling

Synonym(s): Teotlitl, southern Mandelenian continent

Synonym(s): crooked, bent, damaged, out of sorts, out of order, needing repair, broken

Synonym(s): savory, umami, pleasant (period of time), wonderful (period of time)

Synonym(s): bright, shining, glowing, luminous, radiant, high (in pitch)

Synonym(s): height, level, altitude

Roman: *dúndi*

Synonym(s): short, low to the ground, sneaky, subtle

Synonym(s): slope, valley, downhill

Roman: *dúrndwir*

Synonym(s): game

Roman: *dúrndleni*

Roman: *dúrndi*

Roman: *dúrndim*

Roman: *dúrndileni*

Roman: *dúrfwir*

Roman: *dúrfu*

Roman: *dúl*

Roman: *dúhis*

Roman: *dursáfer*

Roman: *dullóm*

Roman: *duswéri*

∫ WORDS:

Roman: *gwádu*

Roman: *gwáting*

Roman: *gwatingwúmbó*

Roman: *gwíni*

Roman: *gwínigo*

Roman: *gwínd*

Roman: *gwîlo*

Roman: *gwítar*

Roman: *gwéro*

Roman: *gwére*

Roman: *gwélpwind*

Roman: *gwésnul*

Roman: *gwéhar*

Page 91 of 128

ᲥᲗᲚᲗ - Conjunction - /gwe:ɹou:/ -

Roman: gweró

Synonym(s): to that end, for that reason, thus

ᲥᲔᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:"deɭban/ - Animate -

Roman: gándelban

Has a negative connotation in Tallfellow, thanks to its association with Azalian legends of the mage-lords overthrown by Queen Ovaznedoz. For a more neutral term, see wotri.

Synonym(s): wizard, mage, mage lord, magocrat, archmage, tyrant

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɹous/ -

Roman: gáros

Synonym(s): fiend, demon, devil

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɹet/ -

Roman: gárel

Synonym(s): archer

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɹges/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gárges

Not in current hobind use.

Synonym(s): logo, icon

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ga:"gɹa/ -

Roman: gángra

Synonym(s): eighty

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ga:"gɹa"ɹa/ -

Roman: gángrangra

Synonym(s): eight hundred

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:lɹm/ -

Roman: gálum

Synonym(s): ugly, repulsive, unpleasant

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:s/ -

Roman: gás

Generally refers only to a worship center for Azalla or Soltus, or other deities closely associated with mortals. Use snóglo for a more general word for places of worship. Use drígatan for a heavily fortified monastery or other worship site.

Synonym(s): church, chapel, monastery, temple

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:si/ - Animate -

Roman: gási

Synonym(s): good, altruistic, holy, reverent, sacred, divine

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:sat"e/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gásute

Refers to the physics quantity.

Synonym(s): mass

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɹian/ -

Roman: gábran

Synonym(s): goblin

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Numeral - /ga:beɭswe/ -

Roman: gábelswe

Synonym(s): eight million

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:p"i/ -

Roman: gápi

Synonym(s): gap, hole, slot, niche

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:t"ɹes/ -

Roman: gátres

Synonym(s): paladin

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:t"ɛ"b/ -

Roman: gátemb

Synonym(s): knight

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Conjunction - /gam/ -

Roman: gam

This is an inclusive OR. It should be used only in situations where both options can be true at the same time. Sometimes used as a verbal tic while brainstorming ideas.

Synonym(s): and/or

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Numeral - /gawe:ɹmi/ -

Roman: gawérmi

Synonym(s): eight thousand

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective -

/ga"deɭ"ba:nigis/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gandelmbánigis

Synonym(s): dystopia, misrule, chaos, anarchy, dystopian

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ga:ɹe:t"ɹa/ -

Roman: garétra

Synonym(s): dretch

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Proper Noun - /galou:ɹa/ -

Roman: galóra

Synonym(s): Chlora (goddess)

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gasneɭe:si/ -

Roman: gasnelési

Synonym(s): universe, multiverse, cosmos

ᲥᲔᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gabe:"bɹigis/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: gabémbligis

Synonym(s): merchant republic, rule by merchants

Synonym(s): mouth

Synonym(s): need, requirement, prerequisite, required, necessary, cost, price

Synonym(s): nineteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and ninety

Synonym(s): twelve

Synonym(s): one hundred and twenty

Synonym(s): one hundred

Synonym(s): eleven

Synonym(s): one hundred and ten

Synonym(s): seventeen

Synonym(s): one hundred and seventy

Synonym(s): ten million

Synonym(s): fifteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and fifty

Synonym(s): eighteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and eighty

Synonym(s): sixteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and sixty

Synonym(s): ten thousand

Synonym(s): one hundred thousand

Synonym(s): well (of water), watering hole

Synonym(s): fourteen

Synonym(s): one hundred and forty

Synonym(s): plain, flatland, plateau

Synonym(s): brave, bold, courageous, intrepid

Synonym(s): boldly, bravely, courageously

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:ɪtʰɪɑ/ -

Roman: górtira

Synonym(s): empire

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:lɛn/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gólen

Synonym(s): secret, secret knowledge, classified information, confidential, hidden

ᏊᏅᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:s/ -

Roman: gós

Synonym(s): camel

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:bɔtɔ/ -

Roman: góbuld

Synonym(s): kobold

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:dounouf/ -

Roman: gódonof

Synonym(s): stone henge, Fyvalian monument

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:dɛɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gódere

Synonym(s): stuck, immobile, trapped

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:pʰan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gópan

Synonym(s): utensil, piece of silverware, manner, method, means, technique, tool

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Verb - /gou:tɑ:/ -

Roman: golá

Synonym(s): pay, compensate, recompense, make up for

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Verb - /goupʰanɪou:m/ -

Roman: gopanróm

Synonym(s): craft, create (a product), forge, fashion (an item), make, assemble

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /goupʰanɪou:mim/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: gopanrómim

Synonym(s): craftsmanship, artisanry

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /goupʰanɪou:mdɪ/ -

Animate -

Roman: gopanrómdil

Synonym(s): craftsperson, craftsman, craftswoman, crafter

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:mi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: glámi

Synonym(s): close, intimate, interconnected

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Verb - /gɪɑ:mɛ/ -

Roman: gláme

Synonym(s): hug

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Adverb - /gɪɑ:mʰb/ -

Roman: glámb

Synonym(s): close, near, nearby

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:mʰbleni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: glámbleni

Synonym(s): closeness, proximity

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:n/ -

Roman: glán

Synonym(s): correct, accurate, valid

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:sɪg/ -

Roman: glásig

Describes the type of material. Not in common usage.

Synonym(s): conductor

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Adverb - /gɪɑ:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: glápar

Synonym(s): almost, nearly, about (to), on the brink of

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /gɪɑ:tʰiɪ/ -

Roman: glátri

Synonym(s): relevant, applicable, accurate

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Verb - /gɪɑ:tʰou/ -

Roman: gláto

Synonym(s): whisper, speak quietly, communicate secretly, send a secret message, encode, encipher, encrypt

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉ - Expression - /gɪɑn/ -

Roman: glán

Synonym(s): yes

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:ɪfi/ -

Roman: glólfi

Synonym(s): fire

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:sɛmʰb/ -

Roman: glósemb

Synonym(s): ash, ashes

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Verb - /glou:bɔ/ -

Roman: glóbu

Synonym(s): drink, inhale, breathe in

ᏊᏅᏉᏉᏉᏉᏉ - Noun/Adjective - /glou:pʰɔm/ -

Roman: glópum

Singular in Tallfellow where it's plural in English; multiple "roots" are multiple systems. "Bér glópum" is a single root.

Synonym(s): roots, system of roots

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲥᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gɦ:mɒʎm/ -

Roman: *glímungin*

Synonym(s): district

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:b/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *glíb*

Synonym(s): city, large town

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:blouʎ/ - Animate -

Roman: *glíblol*

Synonym(s): foreign, external, outlander

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:bm/ -

Roman: *glíbin*

Synonym(s): building, structure

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gli:belous/ - Animate -

Roman: *glíbelos*

Synonym(s): city-state

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gle/ -

Roman: *gle*

Synonym(s): right (direction)

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ˈbeʎ/ -

Roman: *gímbel*

Synonym(s): brown

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:m/ -

Roman: *gírɲ*

Abbreviated variant of írósgírn.

Synonym(s): bus

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɸlouʎ/ -

Roman: *gírɸlos*

Not in general hobind use.

Synonym(s): missile, warhead, bomb

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɸs/ -

Roman: *gírɸs*

Synonym(s): minute

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ˈg/ -

Roman: *gíng*

Synonym(s): neck, pivot, stand, mount

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ˈgeˈnd/ -

Roman: *gíngend*

Synonym(s): threshold, endpoint, boundary, turning point

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɸan/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gílan*

Synonym(s): mercury, quicksilver

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɸad/ -

Roman: *gílad*

Synonym(s): peridot

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɸe/ -

Roman: *gíle*

May refer either to the substance or to the appearance of an object.

Synonym(s): silver, shining

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gr:ɸdrou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gíldro*

Synonym(s): wire, cord, cable

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sleˈmbɒʎg/ -

Roman: *gíslembprung*

Synonym(s): encampment, fortified hole, fortification

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:sɲ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gísɲ*

This is not plural in Tallfellow; egisin refers to multiple pairs of scissors, shears, etc.

Synonym(s): scissors, shears, clippers

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:da/ - Animate -

Roman: *gída*

Generally does not refer to domesticated goats, at least not those raised for milk and/or meat. For that, use norngendal.

Synonym(s): mountain goat, goat, ram

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:pˈɸɸ/ -

Roman: *gípra*

Synonym(s): dark brown

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /gi:ɸe:das/ -

Roman: *gírédas*

Synonym(s): stadium

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mɸen/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gémren*

Synonym(s): written record, diary, documentation

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:mi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gémi*

Can refer either to the material or to a single sheet of that material. When referring to the material, typically it is used as an adjective.

Synonym(s): paper, sheet of paper, page, window (on a computer), panel (on a computer)

ᲥᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ ᲙᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:ˈmbwɸɸ/ -

Roman: *gémbwir*

Synonym(s): victory, win, success

ᲚᲗᲚᲗᲗ - Verb - /geːmbiɹ/ -

Roman: *gémbir*

This is an exclusively intransitive verb. To describe "winning a game" or similar, use the locative case to describe the context in which the winning took place: Pin rum gembir durndwirumb! "I won the game!" (lit. I won in the game)
Synonym(s): win, succeed

ᲚᲗᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːmbiɹdɪɹ/ -

Roman: *gémbirdil*

Synonym(s): winner, victor

ᲚᲗᲚᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːŋgi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *géngi*

Synonym(s): land

ᲚᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹ/ -

Roman: *gél*

Synonym(s): eye

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹwen/ -

Roman: *gélwen*

Synonym(s): forest, woods

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹdɪou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélndro*

Synonym(s): maze, labyrinth, fey wood, enchanted forest

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːlouɹ/ -

Roman: *gélol*

Synonym(s): map

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːlouɹɹd/ - Animate -

Roman: *gélolind*

Synonym(s): stranger, outsider, intruder

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹɹs/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *géllarus*

Not in common hobind usage.

Synonym(s): trademark

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélem*

Synonym(s): park, hunting ground, cultivated forest region

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹmoun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélemon*

Generally only used to describe places, rather than things or creatures.

Synonym(s): gorgeous natural area, beautiful place, breathtaking view, breathtaking, gorgeous, beautiful

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹɹ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *géler*

Doesn't refer to the discipline or study of geography, just geography in the sense of the arrangement of natural features on a landscape.

Synonym(s): terrain, landscape, geography, geographic

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹbou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélbo*

Synonym(s): lucky, likely, probable

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Adverb - /geːɹbouhɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gélbohar*

Synonym(s): probably

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹbouhou/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélbogo*

Synonym(s): unlucky, unfortunate, unlikely, improbable

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹdɹm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *gélidin*

Synonym(s): sour, intense, overwhelming

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Adverb - /geːɹdɹɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gél ditar*

Synonym(s): intensely, overwhelmingly, with a sour taste

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gébil*

Synonym(s): wine, spirits, alcohol

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹɹs/ -

Roman: *gerés*

Synonym(s): advanced, sophisticated (technologically)

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Noun/Adjective - /geːɹɹg/ -

Roman: *geléng*

Synonym(s): age, period, era

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Verb - /gesouɹs/ -

Roman: *gesórs*

Synonym(s): research, study

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Verb - /gesɹɹ/ -

Roman: *gesé*

Synonym(s): analyze, scan

ᲚᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ ᲙᲗᲗ - Verb - /gesɹɹɹg/ -

Roman: *gesérg*

Synonym(s): develop, improve, further, edit

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛsɛ:ɪgwɪɪ/ -

Inanimate -

Roman: gesérgwir

Synonym(s): improvement, edit, development

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gedi:ɪa/ - Animate -

Roman: gedíra

Refers to one of the allies of Queen Ovaznedoz who helped her found the Kingdom of Azalia.

Synonym(s): apostle, saint, friend of Queen Ovaznedoz, founder of the Kingdom of Azalia

Ქ Ლ Კ - Adverb - /gɛ:m/ -

Roman: gúm

Synonym(s): now

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛ:mɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gúme

Synonym(s): current, present time, immediate, instant, free of charge

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛ:"da/ -

Roman: gúnda

Synonym(s): bark

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛ:"dm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: gúndin

Synonym(s): basket

Ქ Ლ Კ - Pronoun - /gɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: gúr

Synonym(s): it

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Adverb - /gɛ:ɪou/ -

Roman: gúro

Synonym(s): backward, this way

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Verb - /gɛ:"gɪou/ -

Roman: gúngro

Synonym(s): remain, be left, persist

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛ:tʰbɛ/ -

Roman: gúlmbɛ

Synonym(s): dark green

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Adverb - /gɛ:pʰaɪ/ -

Roman: gúpar

Synonym(s): instantly, immediately

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Adverb - /gɛ:ɪou:/ -

Roman: guró

Synonym(s): onward, forward, away

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Expression - /gɛ:ɪɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: gurér

Synonym(s): as for it, on the other hand

Ქ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛɪ/ -

Roman: gul

Synonym(s): its, theirs (inanimate)

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Verb - /gɛfli:f/ -

Roman: guflíf

Synonym(s): raid, pillage

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛfli:fwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: guflífwir

Synonym(s): raid, barbarian attack, bandit attack

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛfli:fwɪɪ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: guflífwir

Synonym(s): raiding operation, instance of pillaging, heist

Ქ Ლ Კ Ლ Კ - Noun/Adjective - /gɛglɛ:/ -

Roman: guglé

Synonym(s): eyelashes

WORDS:

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌰 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbwɛ/ -

Roman: *úmbwe*

Synonym(s): permanent, unchanging, fixed, bound, set

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌶 - Adverb - /Λ:ˈmbwɛhaɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbwehar*

Synonym(s): permanently, indefinitely, incessantly

𐌿𐌺𐌽 - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbi/ -

Roman: *úmbi*

Synonym(s): sew, weave, knit

𐌿𐌺𐌽𐌰𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈmbidɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbidil*

Synonym(s): tailor, seamstress

𐌿𐌺𐌰𐌶 - Verb - /Λ:ˈmbʌɪ/ -

Roman: *úmbur*

Synonym(s): be

𐌿𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈd/ -

Roman: *únd*

Synonym(s): leg

𐌿𐌶𐌵𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈdoun/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *úndon*

Synonym(s): pile, stack, heap

𐌿𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈdouni/ -

Roman: *úndoni*

Synonym(s): high, tall, towering, awkward, clumsy, impractical, cliff

𐌿𐌶𐌵 - Conjunction - /Λ:ˈrou/ -

Roman: *úro*

Variant of núro appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.

Synonym(s): from which, away from which

𐌿𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɦɪbwa/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *úrlibwa*

Synonym(s): plot (in a story), plotline, narrative, sequence of events

𐌿𐌶𐌵𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈɦɛ/ -

Roman: *úrhe*

Synonym(s): breath, life, energy

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵 - Verb - /Λ:ˈgrou/ -

Roman: *úngro*

Takes the genitive case for the thing being ridden or sat on.

Synonym(s): sit, ride

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgroudwo/ - Animate -

Roman: *úngrodwo*

Synonym(s): steed, mount, hired carriage, ride, taxi

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgroudɪ/ -

Roman: *úngrodil*

Synonym(s): horseman, rider

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈglɛni/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *úngleni*

Synonym(s): pain, damage, division, discord

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgi/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *úngi*

Synonym(s): pain, hurt, injury, wound, grievance, painful, hurting, damaged, hostile, hateful, divisive

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶 - Verb - /Λ:ˈgɪsɛ/ -

Roman: *úngise*

Synonym(s): injure, hurt, harm, damage

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈgɪsɛdwou/ -

Roman: *úngisedwo*

Synonym(s): victim, innocent, victimized

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌵𐌶𐌶𐌶 - Adverb - /Λ:ˈgɪhaɪ/ -

Roman: *úngihar*

Synonym(s): painfully, harmfully, hatefully, badly (of causing damage or injury), nastily, with hostility, causing considerable damage

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈbʌɡan/ - Animate -

Roman: *úbugan*

Synonym(s): bugbear

𐌿𐌶𐌶𐌶𐌶 - Noun/Adjective - /Λ:ˈtʰɛŋg/ - Animate -

Roman: *úteng*

Synonym(s): spider

• WORDS:

• - Conjunction - /ʌ/ -

Roman: *u*

Variant of nu appearing after stops and nasals.
Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ - Verb - /ʌ^mbɛ:ɪ/ -

Roman: *umbél*

Synonym(s): know, have mastered, be skilled

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ ɲ ʊ - Noun/Adjective - /ʌ^mbɛ:ɪm/ -

Roman: *umbélim*

Synonym(s): mastery, knowledge, experience (as in job experience), information, informational, data

• ʌ • ʌ • ʌ - Expression - /ʌ^mbʌ^mbʌ^mb/ -

Roman: *umbumbumb*

Hesitation noise; not explicitly a word.
Synonym(s): hmmm

• ʌ ɔ̃ - Conjunction - /ʌɪou:/ -

Roman: *uró*

Variant of nuró appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.
Synonym(s): to which, toward which

• ʌ - Conjunction - /ʌ^g/ -

Roman: *ung*

Variant of nung appearing after b, d, g, m, or n.
Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

• ʌ ɔ̃ ɱ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /ʌbɛ:ɪ^mb/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *ubélm̃b*

Synonym(s): head, display, tree trunk

✓ WORDS:

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɲ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwa:ni/ - Animate -

Roman: *pwáni*

Synonym(s): dignity, self-esteem

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɔ̃ - Verb - /p^hwou:^mba/ -

Roman: *pwómba*

Can refer to kissing on the lips either with or without tongue, though it is more commonly used for kissing with tongue. May also refer to kissing other orifices. For kissing on the skin, use pwóbi.

Synonym(s): kiss on the lips

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɲ - Verb - /p^hwou:bi/ -

Roman: *pwóbi*

For kissing on the lips or other orifices, especially with tongue, use pwómba.

Synonym(s): kiss on skin (not the lips)

✓ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ • ɛ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hwou:baⁿd/ - Animate -

Roman: *pwóbund*

Synonym(s): lover, partner, significant other

✓ ɔ̃ - Conjunction - /p^ha/ -

Roman: *pa*

Synonym(s): but

✓ ʌ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ʌ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ ɔ̃ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hɛga:hɛ/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *pregáhe*

Synonym(s): hilarious, side-splitting

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hr:moʊ/ - Animate -

Roman: *pímo*

Synonym(s): art, opinion

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:^mbiɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *pímbir*

Synonym(s): handsome, attractive, burly

✓ ʌ ʌ - Pronoun - /p^hi:n/ - Animate -

Roman: *pín*

Synonym(s): I, me

✓ ʌ ʌ • ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:fʌm/ - Inanimate -

Roman: *pífum*

Synonym(s): cotton

✓ ʌ ʌ ʌ ʌ - Noun/Adjective - /p^hi:bm/ - Animate -

Roman: *píbin*

Synonym(s): young man, boy, son, nephew, young (of men and boys)

Roman: *pinér*

Synonym(s): as for me

Roman: *pibémi*

Roman: *pémban*

Synonym(s): weapon

Roman: *pémban éndlondam*

Synonym(s): weapon of mass destruction

Roman: *pélso*

Synonym(s): air, environment, surroundings, ambience, setting

Roman: *twár*

Roman: *twára*

Roman: *twárngra*

Roman: *twárngrangra*

Roman: *twárbelswe*

Roman: *twawérmi*

Roman: *tábwir*

Synonym(s): quarrel, fight, argument, disagreement

Roman: *tábwir*

Synonym(s): combat, battle, engagement, skirmish

Roman: *tábi*

Roman: *tábim*

Roman: *tábinwa*

Roman: *tábidil*

Synonym(s): fighter, warrior, soldier

ᑭᓴᓱᓴᓴ - Noun/Adjective - /tʰʌːmbeɪ/ - Animate -

Roman: *túmbēr*

Synonym(s): rabbit, hare

Grammar

Basics

The Tallfellow Alphabet

Of the common tongues of the Azalian continent, Tallfellow (known as Mambehoblind in the Tallfellow tongue) is perhaps the easiest for an English speaker to learn and certainly the easiest to pronounce, as it contains no sounds that are not in English. The grammar is not so similar to English, but fairly easy and more intuitive than many other languages found on the continent.

The Tallfellow alphabet is given below. It is given in the order traditionally used by halflings, rather than the order corresponding to the English alphabet. There are 26 letters in the Tallfellow alphabet, as in English, although they do not all have equivalents in the English alphabet and there are letters in the English alphabet that have no English equivalent. Each letter has its own name, which is given first in the Tallfellow script and then in a romanized form.

𐌚: 𐌚𐌚 (mó). As M in English Man.

𐌛: 𐌛𐌚 (umbí). As MB in English luMBer. Though this is the same sound as produced by the letter combination 𐌚𐌚, it has its own character which is much more frequently used. The B is always pronounced, even when it comes at the end of a word (and this happens very often).

𐌜: 𐌜𐌚 (wá). As W in English Well. Cannot end a syllable in Tallfellow.

𐌝: 𐌝𐌚 (amá) As the A in fAther. Sometimes pronounced more like the A in cAt when it occurs before L. The stressed version of this letter, 𐌝, is called 𐌝𐌚 (áma).

𐌞: 𐌞𐌚 (né). As in English maN. This letter followed by 𐌟 is pronounced just like 𐌟. When it precedes 𐌟 it is pronounced like the NG in soNG, but this doesn't happen much; usually the letter 𐌟 is used instead.

𐌟: 𐌟𐌚 𐌟𐌚 (endó). As ND in eND. More commonly used than the combination 𐌞𐌟.

ŕ: ʀŕ (úr). As R in American English Run or baR, but often more exaggerated than in English. It is a distinctive sound of Tallfellow as it is unusual on Azalia, especially outside halfling tongues (the trilled "R" is more common - actually true in real life too).

ŕ: ʀŕ (onó). Similar to the the O in gO. Another distinctively Tallfellow sound, this is pronounced with a distinctive twang by many halfling speakers, similar to American South dialects of English. The stressed version, ʀ, is called ʀŕ (óno).

ŕ: ɳŕ (ingá). As the NG in loNGer. The G is always pronounced clearly, even if this letter comes at the end of a word (and it often does).

ℓ: ℓŕℓ (léℓ). Used exactly as L is used in English (including the tendency to not be properly pronounced at the end of a word, as in seLL). Occasionally double ℓ appears. In this case, be sure to pronounce each ℓ separately, the first as LL in seLL and the second as L in Like.

ŕ: ɳŕ (isí). As the I in slt, never as in blte. Sometimes pronounced more like the EE in sEE, especially at the end of a word (for instance, both ŕ's in this letter's name are pronounced that way). The stressed version of this letter, ʀ, is called ʀŕ (ísi).

ŕ: ʀŕ (fá). As the F in leaF.

ŕ: ʀŕ (sé). As the SS in English "meSS", never as S in "riSe".

ŕ: ʀŕ (hú). As the H in Head. Like in English, can only come at the beginning of a syllable, never at the end.

ŕ: ʀŕ (ebé). Always pronounced as E in bEd. The stressed version, ʀ, is called ʀŕ (ébe).

ŕ: ʀŕ (bó). As the B in roB.

ŕ: ʀŕ (dá). As the D in leD.

ŕ: ʀŕ (gú) As the G in baG, never as in aGe.

ŕ: ʀŕ (udú) As the U in English fUn. Never pronounced as in flUte. The stressed version, ʀ, is called ʀŕ (udú).

is called údu .

pár . As P in English Pin, never as in English sPin (that is, it is always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in read .

tár . As T in English Top, never as in English sTop (always aspirated). Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed, as in sleep .

Stress in a Tallfellow word is unpredictable, just like English (although, also like English, it most frequently falls on the first syllable). You have to memorize the stress pattern for each word, and often it's the difference between two words, just as with the verb and noun versions of English "contract". In the traditional writing system, there are separate letters for each vowel indicating that it should or shouldn't be stressed: $\text{Ø}^{\text{st}}\text{Ø}^{\text{unst}}$. (Originally, these indicated double vowels, which Tallfellow doesn't have anymore.) However, in modern Tallfellow, these letters are optional except in cases where it's the only way to tell the difference between two words, such as with the ablative and allative case for most nouns.

Punctuation

Verbs

Verbs in Tallfellow have only ONE form. In English, we would say "I am, you are, she is", using a different word for the same basic meaning depending on the pronoun. However, in Tallfellow, verbs never change. No matter what, the word for "is" or "to be" in Tallfellow is is :

I am Borbondil.

$\text{You (sg.) are Welben.}$

$\text{She (or he) is Nei.}$ (no gendered pronouns in Tallfellow)

It is a book.

We are halflings.

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "Y'all are humans."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "They are heroes."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "They are leaves."

(Notice there is also no word for "the" or "a", unlike in English.)

Even in various tenses, verbs don't change, but rather a word is added in front of the word, similar to "will" in English, as in "I will do that". However, in Tallfellow this even applies in the past tense.

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow melts."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow melted."

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ. "The snow will melt."

This means you never have to learn more than one word for a verb in Tallfellow. Neat!

Nouns and Cases

But it was too good to be true, because nouns and adjectives, unlike in English (but similar to many other languages, such as German or Russian) DO have different forms in Tallfellow. In fact, each one has 5 of them, called "cases": the nominative, the genitive, the allative, the ablative, and the locative. These are often used in places where English would use a preposition such as "in", "with", "from", "to", or "of".

Nominative Case: This is the most basic form of the word. The subject and object of the sentence are put in the nominative case. In many languages (including German and Russian) there is a separate accusative case for the object, and the nominative is only for subjects. This is not so in Tallfellow; the nominative case is also used as an accusative case.

Genitive Case: This is like the 's ending in English; for instance, while ᠠᠨᠠ means "breath", ᠠᠨᠠ means "of breath". It can also be used to describe the tool used to perform an action, i.e. ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ would be "to attack with a sword" (lit. to attack of sword).

Locative Case: Tallfellow does not often use a preposition such as "in, at, on", etc. Instead, the locative is used, which represents general proximity to a place or object. If it is necessary to specify the exact location, a noun for "top", "bottom", "right," "surface", "inside" etc. is used with the genitive, just like English "inside of the house", "top of the table", etc. If it's clear from context though, often only the locative is used. So ႁႃႆႆႆႆႆႆ could mean "in the house", "at the house", etc., depending on the context.

Allative and Ablative Case: The allative is used for motion TOWARD a place or object, the ablative for motion AWAY FROM a place or object. ႁႆႆႆႆႆ is "to the river", while ႁႆႆႆႆႆ is "from the river". Usually, the allative and ablative are distinguished only by stress.

Pronouns

Plurals

Nouns also have plural forms in Tallfellow, but fortunately this doesn't require memorizing 5 new versions of each case. Instead, plurals are marked by the prefix ႆ-, or if the word begins with a vowel, ႆႆ-. With the exception of most allative and ablative forms (which have stress in the usual place, except for irregular forms where the difference between the forms is something other than stress), the stress is always on this new prefix, though there may be a milder stress in the usual location for a longer word.

Examples: ႁႆႆႆႆႆ ႆႆႆႆ "book" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ (E-bolng-gehm) "books"

ႆႆႆႆႆ "leaf" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ "leaves"

ႆႆႆႆႆ "city" ႆႆႆႆႆႆႆႆ "cities"

Questions

Yes-or-no questions are begun with the question marker ႆႆ. If the next word begins with a vowel, a ႆ is added at the beginning after ႆႆ.

Examples: ႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆႆ? "Will you pay?"

ႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆ ႆႆႆႆႆ? "Is (s)he a wizard?"

More complicated questions begin with other question words, such as ႆႆႆႆ "what", ႆႆႆႆႆ "where", ႆႆႆႆႆ "when", etc. The question word always goes at the beginning, even if it's the

object of the sentence. All question words begin with *ᄃ*, and most with *ᄃᄃ*.

Negatives

Negatives are generally placed at the very END of a sentence. The word for "no" or "not" in Tallfellow is *ᄃᄃ*.

Examples: *ᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ?* "Will you not pay?"

ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ! "I am not a burglar!"

ᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ? "Aren't you a hero?"

In more complicated sentences that have multiple verbs, negatives and other things like them may appear in front of the next verb in the sentence rather than the actual end. More on this later, but an example of this usage is *ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "I do not like to swim".

Adjectives

Adjectives have their own conjugation patterns, which in general are simpler than those of nouns. They also do not conjugate for number, similar to in English. However, they take all the same cases that nouns can take. Adjectives in Tallfellow always follow the noun, rather than preceding it as in English.

Examples: *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "wizard", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "great wizard", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "great wizards".

Adverbs

Adverbs have only one form each. They go at the very end of the sentence, like negatives, and are easy to use. One can often turn an adjective into an adverb by adding *-ᄃᄃᄃ* to the end (which doesn't change the stress). If it ends with a *ᄃ*, *ᄃ*, *ᄃ*, or *ᄃ*, one instead changes the *ᄃ/ᄃ* to *ᄃ*, or *ᄃ/ᄃ* to *ᄃ*.

Examples: *ᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "large", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "greatly"

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ "foolish", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "foolishly"

ᄃᄃᄃᄃ "wise", *ᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃᄃ* "wisely"

Conjunctions

Demonstrative Suffixes

There is no explicit Tallfellow word that has the meaning of English "this" or "that". Instead, there are two demonstrative suffixes -□∕ and -·∫. -□∕ is called the proximal demonstrative suffix, and is used to add the meaning of "this" to a noun, while -·∫ is called the distal demonstrative suffix, and adds the meaning of "that" to a noun. Generally, -□∕ is used to refer to things nearby or just mentioned, while -·∫ is used to refer to things further away or already well established. (Note that this differs slightly from English usage, in that hobind speakers will often reply to statements with the equivalent of "This is good" rather than "That's good", for example.)

Rather than having some separate pronoun for "this" and "that" in their non-adjectival form, Tallfellow piggybacks off the normal third person pronouns. Thus ∫∕∕□∕ and ∫∅m□∕ both mean "this", where the former is used for inanimate things that could be referred to with ∫∕∕ and the latter is used for animate things that could be referred to with ∫∅m. Similarly, ∫∕∕·∫ and ∫∅m·∫ both can be translated as "that".

The proximal demonstrative suffix -□∕ is not to be confused with the emphatic pronouns ∫∫∫∅∅∕, □∫∫∅∅∕, ∫∅m∅∅∕, etc. (see Pronouns, above) The stress pattern on these is different than it is on proximal nouns. Thus ∫∅m□∕ means "this (something animate)", but ∫∅m∅∅∕ means "he/she/they sg (emphatic)". In written Tallfellow, these are generally distinguished only by context, rather than by explicit marking of the accents.

Word Order

Modifiers are usually placed directly after the word they modify. Adjectives modify nouns, and adverbs modify verbs (but go at the end of the sentence). Locatives, allatives and ablatives usually modify verbs as well, and thus go at the end, although sometimes they can instead modify nouns, which creates an effect similar to a relative clause in English. Genitives usually modify nouns, but sometimes can modify verbs instead, in which case they go IMMEDIATELY after the verb, not at the end of the sentence. (This will all be covered in more detail later, don't worry!)

The usual order for verbal modifiers is locatives first, then ablatives, then allatives. Strictly speaking, this is not a hard and fast rule, and if the ablative or allative is very important you may see it

The big exception to this rule of thumb is particles, which always go IN FRONT of the verb.

Example: $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{C}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{C}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ "The great wizard will use his/her/their magic wisely."

Verbs and Particles

Introduction to Particles

"Particles" are things that go in front of the verb in Tallfellow to modify it (unlike adverbs, which also modify the verb, but which go at the very end of the sentence). Particles generally change very fundamental things about what the verb means, for instance putting it in the past or future tense, making it connect to other verbs, or saying something about the type of action involved. In this chapter we'll go over the most common types of particles and explain how they work.

Some adverbs modify the verb in important ways similar to particles, such as $\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{O}$ and $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$. We will also take a look at these at the end of the chapter.

Tense Particles

The most commonly used particles are $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ and $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}$, which signify the past tense and the future tense, respectively. Tenses in Tallfellow are quite general, and you can use $\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}$ to mean "will", "shall", or "going to", while $\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ can mean "did (do)", "has (done)", or "used to (do)".

If you want to specify more clearly than that, you generally need to use adverbs in combination with the tense particles. $\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ or $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ can be used to indicate high certainty or some uncertainty about future actions, respectively. "Has done", the perfective, is generally indicated with $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}$, "now", plus the past tense. "Used to do" is marked with a locative form, $\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "at that time", which works just like an adverb.

$\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}$ "I will definitely come!"

$\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{D}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "We probably will not die."

$\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{U}$ "I have killed the dragon." (lit. I killed the dragon now)

$\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{N}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{O}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{E}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{M}\mathfrak{J}\mathfrak{I}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}\mathfrak{A}\mathfrak{U}$ "She used to be an adventurer." (lit. She was an adventurer at that time)

De and Continuous Actions

Just like English, Tallfellow makes a distinction between an action that is simply performed and an action that is ongoing. This is accomplished with the particle *ᑭᑭ*, which precedes both the verb and any tense particle (*ᑭᑭᑭ* or *ᑭᑭᑭ*) that is already there, in addition to the obligation particle *ᑭᑭᑭ*. In terms of its meaning, it is nearly identical to the -ing ending in English; so while *ᑭᑭᑭ* translates to "eat", *ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ* translates to "eating".

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ "I am eating now."

ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "We will be fighting the dragon tomorrow."

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "She was swimming in the river yesterday."

In Tallfellow this is ONLY used to describe things that are really happening right now. You wouldn't ever use *ᑭᑭ* to translate an English sentence like "I'm reading a great book about wizards" if you weren't nose deep in it right now. Instead, you just use the simple present - literally, "I read a great book about wizards". This sounds odd in English, but it's more natural to hobind speakers.

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (off and on, but not right this moment)

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I'm reading a great book about wizards" (it's literally in front of me right now)

Some words tend to have somewhat different meanings when they are used with *ᑭᑭ*. For instance, the common word *ᑭᑭᑭᑭ* can often be used to refer to ability to do something or skill at doing something, even without using *ᑭᑭ* to indicate capability (more on that later). So for instance:

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I speak Tallfellow."

ᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ "I know magic."

In this case, *ᑭᑭᑭᑭᑭ* is basically describing a capability. The meaning is somewhat different when *ᑭᑭ* is used:

ᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ "I am speaking Tallfellow."

ᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ ᄒᄒᄒᄒ "I am using magic."

Bren and Obligation

When discussing something that should, must, or ought to be done, ᄒᄒᄒᄒ can be used.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ specifically implies an obligation and shouldn't be used to say that you want to do something or to make suggestions or requests.

ᄒᄒᄒᄒ goes in front of all the other types of particles except for the continuous particle ᄒᄒ (but ᄒᄒᄒᄒ is not often used with ᄒᄒ).

Mon and Passive Voice

In order to put a sentence in passive voice, one can use ᄒᄒᄒ, which also means "to feel, to be touched". ᄒᄒᄒ always immediately precedes the verb, and comes after even the tense particles and particles like ᄒᄒ and ᄒᄒᄒ.

When it follows ᄒᄒ, ᄒᄒᄒ combines with the preceding particle to become ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, putting the verb in a passive infinitive form.

Capability with Le and Wurle

To describe ability to perform a task, use the particle ᄒᄒ. Actually, ᄒᄒ is grammatically an adverb and follows the rules that adverbs follow, but it is similar to particles in what it is used for and in not really having any stress of its own when spoken.

Like English, Tallfellow has a special construction for saying that you CANNOT do something. In this case, you should use ᄒᄒᄒᄒ, where there now is a stress on the capability particle ᄒᄒ as part of this construction.

Bélsar and Srásar

ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ and ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ are more adverbs that have a lot in common with particles, in that they modify the quality of the verb in the sentence. Both particles imply that the verb action COULD be the case, but isn't necessarily. The difference is that ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ implies that it would be a good thing if the verb occurred, or at least that it wouldn't be bad (often it can be translated as "hopefully" or "maybe"), and ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ implies it would be a bad thing (often translated as "hopefully not", "I'm afraid that...", and so on).

Order of Particles and Special Adverbs

SUBJECT-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-($\varepsilon \sigma$)-($\vee \wedge \sigma \psi$)-($\wedge \cdot \vartheta / \sigma \psi$)-($\vartheta \zeta \psi$)-VERB-(GENITIVE NOUNS)-(OBJECT)-(ADJECTIVES)-(POSSESSIVE ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(LOCATIVE NOUNS)-(ABLATIVE NOUNS)-(ALLATIVE NOUNS)-(ADVERBS)-($\vee \emptyset m \cup \sigma \wedge / \cup \wedge \emptyset \cup \sigma \wedge$)-($\gamma \cdot \wedge / m \sigma / \gamma \cdot \wedge m \emptyset$)

The Locative Case

Noun Locatives

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemumb "near the book"; elmo "leaf", elmorumb "near the leaf".

All adjectives form the locative case by adding -ung if the word ends with a consonant, or -rung if it ends with a vowel. The only exception are several possessives such as "my", which must be memorized (but usually involve adding just -ng).

Irregular Locatives: bling "at my", leng "at your", suling "at his/her/their", gulng "at its", lang "at our", lerng "at your (pl.)", sleng "at their (animate pl.)", gulng "at their (inanimate pl.)"

Accompaniment with Locatives

Irregular Locatives

Page 114 of 128

memorized. They are typically shortened compared to what the expected form might be.

Irregular locatives: ba "top" bamb "on top"; gro "bottom" gromb "on the bottom"; we "front" wemb "in front"; su "back" sumb "behind"; mir "center" mib "in between, in the center"; i "inside" im "on the inside"; ol "outside" orb "on the outside"; fer "surface" ferb "on the surface"; bri "left" brimb "on the left"; gle "right" glemb "on the right"; rabe "north" rabemb "in the north"; bolgu "south" bolgumb "in the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewamb "in the east, in the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbend "in the west, in the evening"; bomi "hand" bomb "in the hand".

Other locative forms are formed in the regular way, except those directly derived from locatives on this list; thus rablewa "northeast", rablewamb "in the northeast". For compounds like this, this only applies to cases in which the irregular locative ends the compound. Thus lewand "Qaelian person", lewandumb "with the Qaelian person".

Pronunciation Variants

In casual speech, the locative ending -mb is often modified if a consonant comes directly after it. Although it is always written the same way, if followed by a D, T or S, it is pronounced as -n; if followed by a B, F, or P, it is pronounced -m; and if followed by a G, it is pronounced like the N in -ng. (The same is true of the -nd ending for "welbend".)

The Ablative and Allative Cases

Introduction to Latives

Forming Latives

To form either ending, add -o to the end of a noun ending in a consonant, and -ro to one ending in a vowel.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemo "to the book/from the book" (bolng-em-O "to the book", bolng-EM-o "from the book"); elmo "leaf", elmoro "to the leaf/from the leaf" (el-mo-RO "to the leaf", el-MO-ro "from the leaf").

These are distinguished by accent marks, or sometimes purely by context, in writing. However, the standard practice is to include the accent mark. If both appear, the ablative typically comes first (as in English, though in Tallfellow there are fewer exceptions to this rule of thumb).

Example: babandélo blunó "from the waterfall to the river", blúno babandélo "from the river to the waterfall".

Latives of Direction

Latives of Elapsed Time

Dative Uses

Ablative of Agent

In a passive sentence, if you need to describe who performed the action (the agent), the correct case to use is the ablative, not (as you might have expected) the genitive. The genitive describes the method by which the action was taken; however, the ablative describes its origin, which can include the actor who performs it.

Pin rum mon tabi tring wumbúndo. "I was attacked by a human with a sword."

One may also use the preposition iro.

Irregular Latives

Once again, there is an assortment of irregular forms for common locations, and some are actually different in the allative and ablative. They are listed below.

Irregular allatives and ablatives: ba "top" baro "to the top" balo "from the top"; gro "bottom" goro "to/from the bottom"; we "front" wero "to the front" welo "from the front"; su "back" suro "to the back" swo "from the back"; mir "center" miro "to the center" mil "from the center"; i "inside" imo "to the inside" iro "from the inside"; ol "outside" olo "to/from the outside"; fer "surface" fero "to the surface" fel "from the surface"; bri "left" biro "to/from the left"; gle "right" gelo "to/from the right"; rabe "north" rabo "to/from the north"; bolgu "south" bolgo "to/from the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewo "to/from the east, until/since the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbo "to/from the west, until/since the evening"; bomi "hand" bomo "to/from the hand".

Other allative and ablative forms are formed in the regular way, except those formed as compounds of irregular latives in which the irregular noun is located at the end of the compound; so bolgwelben "southwest", bolgwelbo "to/from the southwest", but welbend "Mandelenian person", welbendo "to/from the Mandelenian person".

The Genitive Case

Simple Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel in the noun is a B, D, F, G, or S, add an L just before the

final vowel.

Examples: andem "snow", andlem "of snow"; ubelmb "head", ublelmb "of the head"; glolfi "fire", glolfli "of fire"; bolngem "book", bolnglem "of a book"; barsun "woman", barslun "of the woman".

H, R, and W Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an H, R, or W, replace that letter with an L.

Examples: woho "magic", wolo "of magic"; tori "man", toli "of a man"; gelwen "forest", gellen "of the forest". (In this last example, and all other words with double L, be sure to pronounce the first "l" the same way you would with the W there - it's GEL-len, not GEH-len.)

If the letter before the R or W was a T or a P (H never follows T or P), change T to D and P to B.

Examples: wotri "wizard", wodli "of the wizard"; gapwo "mouth", gablo "of a mouth".

If the letter before the R, W, or H was an M, replace it with BL, and if it was an N, replace it with DL.

M and N Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an M or N, add an R just before the final vowel.

Examples: elmo "leaf", elmro "of the leaf"; frono "hero", fronro "of a hero".

After doing this, if an S immediately precedes the M or N, delete the M or N.

Examples: smalng "dragon", sralng "of the dragon"; barsnim "femininity", barsrim "of femininity".

T and P Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is a T or a P, add a W just before the final vowel.

Examples: etor "voice", etwor "of the voice"; fupri "slingshot", fupwi "of a slingshot".

L Genitives

Finally, if the letter before the final vowel is an L, add "-il" to the end of the word.

Example: glib "city", glibil "of the city".

All adjectives form the genitive case with the addition of -il at the end of the word if it ends with a consonant, and -lil if it ends with a vowel.

Examples: wumbo "tall", wumbolil "of a tall..."; horm "stout", hormil "of a stout..."

Genitives of Possession

Genitives of Instrument

Genitives of Topic

Genitives of Duration

Genitives of Location

Possessive Pronouns

Multi-Verb Sentences

Multi-Verb Structure

Comparing Quantities

Indirect Questions

My Master Always Told Me...

Relative Clauses

Introduction to Relative Clauses

Nominative Clauses

Genitive Clauses

Lative Clauses

Time Clauses

Numerals

Cardinal Numerals

0 "élbwimb"

1 "líba"

2 "werá"

3 "érend"

4 "ondá"

5 "dlir"

6 "twar"

7 "fíti"

8 "surgá"

9 "mílgin"

10 "nengrá"

11 "grálimb"

12 "gráwa"

13 "grérend"

14 "grónda"

15 "grádlir"

16 "grátwar"

17 "gráfind"

18 "grága"

19 "grámilng"

20 "rángra"

21 "rángralimb"

22 "rángrawa"

30 "erngra"

40 "óngra"

50 "dlírngra"

60 "twárngra"

70 "fíttra"

80 "gánggra"

90 "mílngra"

99 "mílngramilng"

100 "gránggra"

101 "gránggralimb"

110 "grálingra"

111 "grálinggralimb"

120 "gráwangra"

130 "grérenggra"

140 "gróndangra"

150 "grádlirnggra"

160 "grátwarngra"

170 "gráfíttra"

180 "grágangra"

190 "grámilngra"

200 "rángrangra"

300 "érngrangra"

400 "óngrangra"

500 "dlírngangra"

600 "twárgangra"

700 "fítrangra"

800 "gágrangra"

900 "mílngrangra"

990 "mílngrangramilngra"

999 "milngrangramilngramilng"

1000 "wérmitwil"

1001 "wérmitwil-liba"

1002 "wérmitwil-wera"

2000 "rawérmi"

3000 "ewérmi"

4000 "owérmi"

5000 "dliwérmi"

6000 "twawérmi"

7000 "fitwérmi"

8000 "gawérmi"

9000 "millérmi"

10000 "grawérmi"

100,000 "grangrawérmi"

1,000,000 "bélswe"

2,000,000 "rábelswe"

3,000,000 "érbelswe"

4,000,000 "ómbelswe"

etc.

Ordinal Numerals

Durations and Distances

Telling Time

Hobind Time

Odds and Ends

Agentives and Patientives

You can make an agentive - a "doer" noun - by taking a verb and adding -dil to the end of it.

There might be some irregularities that I will think of later. The stress remains in the same place that it was before adding the -dil.

Examples: borbon "to bake" borbondil "baker" bilbor "to steal" bilbordil "burglar", etc.

While the accusative case has fallen out of Tallfellow in nearly all case, it is still used to turn

agentives into patientives (which I don't know if that's a real thing, but I mean the opposite of an agentive, whatever "trainee" is as opposed to "trainer"). Thus, a -dwo ending, as opposed to -dil (originally from dilwund "worker (accusative case)") can indicate a patientive.

Substantives

Adjectives can also be found asking as substantives, in which they behave more like nouns. A substantive adjective conjugates as though it were a noun, not an adjective, and follows all the rules given for nouns above, including formation of plurals. (Note that in several cases, the forms are the same either way.)

Examples: wumbo "the tall one", wumblo "of the tall one", wumborumb "at the tall one", wumboro "to/from the tall one"; horm "the stout one", lorm "of the stout one", hormumb "at the stout one", hormro "to/from the stout one"

Verbal Nouns

There are two main types of verbal nouns in Tallfellow, apart from the infinitive. One type is formed from the infinitive marker ᳵᳵ, and describes a general type of activity, abstract concept, or experience; the other type is formed from the verb ᳵᳵᳵᳵ, and describes a SPECIFIC activity or event related to the verb. These forms may be irregular and ultimately must be memorized, but in most cases one forms the first type by adding the suffix -ᳵᳵ or -ᳵ to a verb, possibly deleting final vowels or making other modifications; the second type is formed similarly, except one usually adds -ᳵᳵᳵ or -ᳵᳵ.

For example, "to run" is ᳵᳵᳵᳵ. The act of running, or running as an activity, is ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ. A SPECIFIC instance of running is instead covered by ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ, which can also mean a race. So you would say:

ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ "Running is really nice."

ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ ᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵᳵ "I'm going to run in the race tomorrow."

Nouns as Adjectives

Nouns can be used as adjectives. In order to be used as an adjective, the noun is conjugated exactly as if it were an adjective.

Even irregular nouns are not irregular in their derived adjective form - all substantives and derived adjectives are perfectly regular.

Examples: ba "top/upper", balil "of the upper...", barung "at the upper...", baro "to/from the

upper..."; welben "west/western", welbenil "of the western..." welbenung "at the western...", welbenro "to/from the western..."

Colors

Halflings have more words for different shades of green and brown than some of the other races, and fewer words for lurid colors like purple, orange, etc.

Color: dílmbe

Aquamarine: résnel

Black: rópa

Blue: nóri

Beige: dípond

Brown: gímbel

Brown, dark: gípra

Brown, light: élpim

Green: bur

Green, dark: gúlmbe

Green, light: marf

Orange: sátewumb

Purple: nórdwumb

Red: déwumb

White: swífi

Yellow: sáte

List of Derived Forms

The following strategies are still productive in the Tallfellow language to create new words out of existing ones. Others have existed in Tallfellow's history, for instance, the wi- prefix for creating verbs from other word types in Hobbitzin, which is responsible for words such as widofo, wirunge, wiglors, etc. Some of these are more regular than others; for instance -im is often corrupted in some way by the ending of the verb to which it is attached.

Noun, person/thing who does (agentive): -dil (from dilund)

Noun, person/thing that has verb done to it: -dwo (from dilwund)

Noun, general concept of performing verb action (also used for a participle adjective): -im (from im)

Noun, specific instance of verb action: -wir (from wiri)

Noun, the result of performing a verb action or thing created by it: -(n)ul (from nul)

Noun, diminutive form of another noun: -émi (from emi)

Noun, negated form of another noun: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Noun, general class represented by another root as in English -ness, -itude: -leni (sometimes -mend) (from Hobbitzin classifiers, i + len/met)

Noun, group of multiple copies of another noun: -(lb)wa (from libwar)

Noun, place where verb action is performed or noun is made use of: ba(m/n)(g)- (from bagin)

Adjective, having received verb action: mo(n)- (from mon)

Adjective, currently receiving verb action: dem- (from de mon)

Adjective, likely to perform/receive or otherwise related to verb action: -(u)r (from Hobbitzin ru)

Adjective, negated form of another adjective: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)

Adjective, pertaining to or related to a noun: (usually the same as the noun)

Adjective, resembling a noun: -(mb)an (from namban)

Adjective, smelling or tasting like a noun: -(s/t/p)ri (from Hobbitzin er hipiu)

Verb, to make into (noun or adjective), to compel/force to (verb): al(f)- (from Hobbitzin aewpi)

Verb, to use (noun) in preparing/creating (often cooking-related): -lóm (from Hobbitzin ly

wirawmah)

Verb, to behave like (noun): hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to do (verb) again or returning to the original state: ra(nd)- (from rando)

Verb, to do something that appears like (verb) but is not: hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)

Verb, to eat or go about one's day in a manner characterized by the adjective: -

(m/mb/nd/ng)o (from mawu; usually the adjective applies to the one eating or spending time, but in some cases it applies to what is eaten, especially if the adjective primarily describes food)

Adverb, done in manner described by adjective: -har (from Hobbitzin hai)

Adverb, at the time/place described by noun: (locative case)

Adverb, from/after the time/place described by noun: (ablative case)

Adverb, toward/until the time/place described by noun: (allative case)

Metaphors

Introduction

Metaphors in Tallfellow are quite similar to those in English, but there are a few regions where English-speaker intuition is not very helpful when understanding the way that Tallfellow speakers think about the world. Following the same basic format as in "Metaphors We Live By", some of the more unfamiliar halfling metaphors are given below, with (eventually) some examples of how these are used in practice.

Time is Food

Halflings tend to use similar language when describing food and time, quite unlike in English. Most obviously, time is traditionally measured in terms of meals in halfling society, i.e. *ᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒᄒ* "tomorrow" or "breakfast". But the metaphor can go much further than that, relating periods of time to meals, preparation and planning to cooking and baking, the taste of food to the satisfaction or enjoyment of a period of time, being tired with being full, etc.

Control is Down

While halflings generally apply the same "up is good" metaphor used by English speakers, they diverge on the subject of control, power (except physical strength), and the like. Halflings are used to using their small size and agility to get the better of larger folk, and as a result, the direction down is related to having control or power in a situation. This is the fundamental reason that *ᄒᄒᄒᄒ* "small" can also mean "clever", because a small creature has access to clever tactics utilizing its size. Similarly, language used in English relating power to up/down directions (overpower, underwhelming, upper hand, on top, etc.) tends to be

reversed in Tallfellow.

Cooperation is Health

In English one talks about "winning" arguments, attacking other people's positions, etc., but hobind culture tends to focus less on the victor of a particular discussion and more on whether or not the underlying problem is remedied and everyone can kiss and make up, so to speak. As a result, rather than using war-related metaphors, halflings tend to use metaphors related to illness when discussing verbal arguments. This is not to say that no war-related metaphors are ever used - for instance, *ḡḡḡ* can also mean "to argue with" - but it is more common to speak of "curing" disagreements, resentful ehobind being "sick", and the like.

In general, hobind culture tends to relate social togetherness, cooperation, and friendship with physical health in a way that is not done in English. Often, these are accomplished by simply using *ḡḡḡ ḡḡ* instead of *ḡḡḡ* with language more typically used for physical ailments. So one may say *ḡḡḡ ḡḡḡ ḡḡ ḡḡḡ* to express feeling uncomfortable socially, and *ḡḡḡ ḡḡḡ ḡḡ ḡḡḡ* would mean feeling accepted and welcome socially. One may use *ḡḡḡ* "die" as a metaphor for losing favor with a social group and *ḡḡḡḡḡḡ* can mean to ostracize someone socially. And so on...

Conversation is Work

Hobind culture tends to use similar language for chatting or conversing as it does for working on a project. Thus, one thinks about making progress on, accomplishing, etc. conversations. The verb *ḡḡḡ* can be used to describe either working at one's job or having a discussion.

Fat is Strong, Thin is Weak

Halflings are at their healthiest when they are quite fat, and biologically will continue to function well at very high levels of obesity (if it can be called such for a halfling). As a result, being fat has only positive connotations in hobind society, and thinness is either neutral or associated with sickness, frailty, and poor health. Calling someone "fat" is not an insult in halfling culture, but calling someone "thin" can be, especially if one uses the word *ḡḡḡḡ* which has more negative connotations.

Created with PolyGlott: Language Creation Tool Version 2.4
[Get PolyGlott Here](#)
PolyGlott Created By Draque Thompson

iText7 used in the creation of this document. See Polyglott documentation for full license.